# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

of the

Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District Layton, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Prepared by

Sandyston Walpack Consolidated Board of Education Finance Department



#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

|      |  | Page  |
|------|--|-------|
| IN'I | RODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)  |       |
| 1    | etter of Transmittal   | I-4   |
|      | Organizational Chart   | 5     |
|      | Roster of Officials  | 6     |
| C    | Consultants and Advisors   | 7     |
| FIN  | NANCIAL SECTION  |       |
| INI  | DEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT   |       |
| I    | ndependent Auditor's Report on General Purpose Financial Statements and              |       |
|      | Supplementary Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State                  |       |
|      | Financial Assistance   | 10-12 |
| REC  | QUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I  |       |
| V    | Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)                                     | 14-20 |
| BAS  | SIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS   |       |
| A.   | District - wide Financial Statements:  |       |
|      | A-1 Statement of Net Assets  | 23    |
|      | A-2 Statement of Activities  | 24    |
| B.   | Fund Financial Statements:   |       |
|      | Governmental Funds:  |       |
|      | B-1 Balance Sheet  | 27    |
|      | B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in                               |       |
|      | Fund Balances  | 28    |
|      | B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures                        |       |
|      | and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds<br>to the Statement of Activities | 20    |
|      | to the Statement of Activities   | 29    |
|      | Proprietary Funds:   |       |
|      | B-4 Statement of Net Position  | 31    |
|      | B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund                              |       |
|      | Net Position   | 32    |
|      | B-6 Statement of Cash Flows  | 33    |
|      | Fiduciary Funds:   |       |
|      | B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position  | 35    |
|      | B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position                                   | 36    |
| NOT  | TES TO RASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  | 38-72 |

### TABLE OF CONTENTS CONTINUED

|  | Page  |
|--|-------|
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II   |       |
| C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules:   |       |
| C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund                                       | 75-78 |
| C-1b Budget and Actual - General Fund  | N/A   |
| C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund                               | 79    |
| NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART II                                    |       |
| C-3 Budget to GAAP Reconciliation  | 81    |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III  |       |
| L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)                |       |
| L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension                  |       |
| Liability – PERS   | 84    |
| L-2 Schedule of District Contributions – PERS  | 85    |
| L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF | 86    |
| Notes to required Supplementary Information  | 87    |
| M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB (GASB75)                     |       |
| M-1 Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratio                  | os 88 |
| Notes to required Supplementary Information  | 89    |
| OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  |       |
| D. School Level Schedules: Fund Financial Statements:                                  |       |
| D-1 Combining Balance Sheet  | N/A   |
| D-2 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Expenditures                                   |       |
| Allocated by Resource Type-Actual  | N/A   |
| D-3 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Blended  |       |
| Expenditures - Budget and Actual   | N/A   |
| E. Special Revenue Fund:   |       |
| E-1 Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and   |       |
| Expenditures - Budgetary Basis   | 93    |
| E-1a Combining Schedule of State Program Revenues and                                  | 2940  |
| Expenditures - Budgetary Basis   | N/A   |
| E-1b Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and  |       |
| Expenditures - Budgetary Basis   | 94    |
| E-1c Combining Schedule of Local Program Revenues and                                  |       |
| Expenditures - Budgetary Basis   | N/A   |

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### CONTINUED

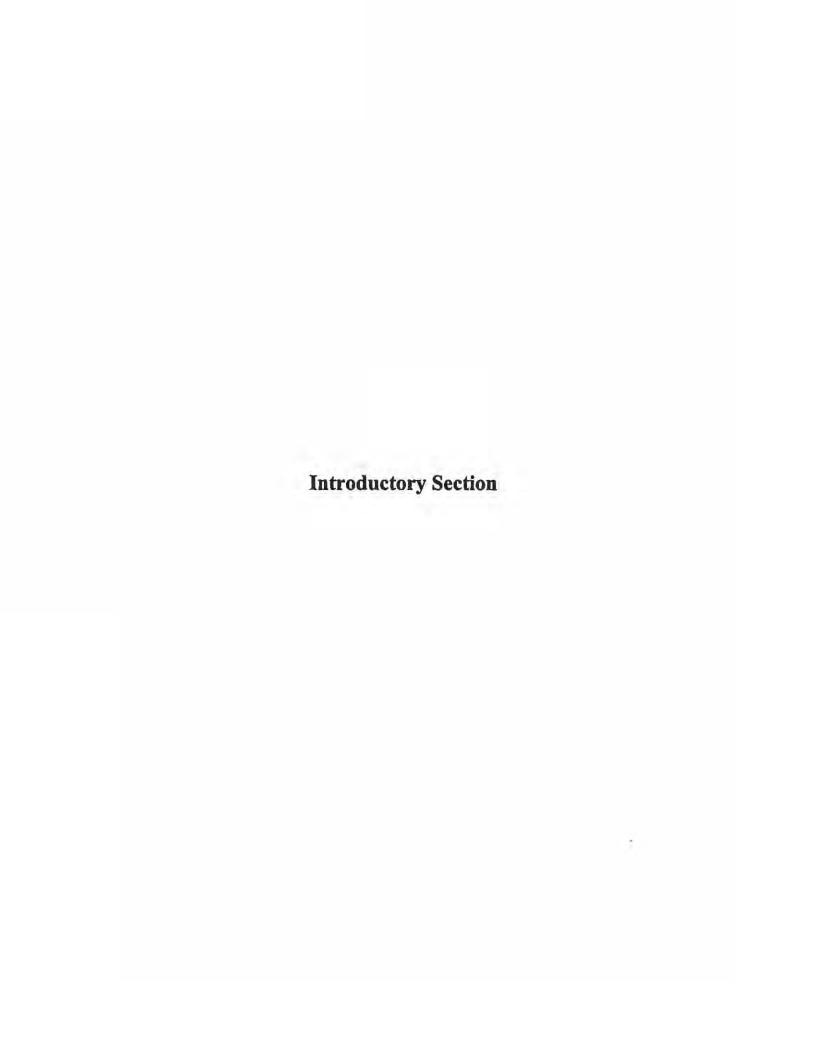
| OT | HER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (Continued)   | Page  |
|----|---|-------|
| F. | Capital Projects Fund:  |       |
|    | F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and | N/A   |
|    | Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis   | N/A   |
|    | F-2a to F-2h - Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project                              |       |
|    | Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis  | N/A   |
| G. | Proprietary Funds:  |       |
|    | Enterprise Fund:  |       |
|    | G-1 Combining Statement of Net Assets   | N/A   |
|    | G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses   |       |
|    | and Changes in Fund Net Assets  | N/A   |
|    | G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows   | N/A   |
|    | Internal Service Fund:  |       |
|    | G-4 Combining Statement of Net Assets   | N/A   |
|    | G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses   |       |
|    | and Changes in Fund Net Assets  | N/A   |
|    | G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows   | N/A   |
| H. | Fiduciary Fund  |       |
|    | H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary | N/A   |
|    | Net Assets  | N/A   |
|    | H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of  | 11/71 |
|    | Receipts and Disbursements  | 100   |
|    | H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and  | 100   |
|    | Disbursements   | 101   |
| I. | Long – Term Debt  |       |
|    | I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds  | N/A   |
|    | I-2 Schedule of Obligation Under Capital Leases   | N/A   |
|    | I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule   | N/A   |

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### CONTINUED

#### STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

| J. Financial Trends:   |         |
|--|---------|
| J-1 Net Position by Component  | 105     |
| J-2 Changes in Net Position  | 106-107 |
| J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds   | 108     |
| J-4 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds                                  | 109-110 |
| J-5 General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source                                   | 111     |
| J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property                  | 112     |
| J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates                                      | 113     |
| J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers   | 114-115 |
| J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections  | 116-117 |
| J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type  | 118     |
| J-11 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding                                 | 119     |
| J-12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt as of June 30             | 120     |
| J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information   | 121     |
| J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics   | 122     |
| J-15 Principal Employers Operating Information                                     | 123     |
| J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program                   | 124     |
| J-17 Operating Statistics  | 125     |
| J-18 School Building Information   | 126     |
| J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities                        | 127     |
| J-20 Insurance Schedule  | 128     |
| SINGLE AUDIT SECTION   |         |
| K-1 Report on Internal Control over Financial                                      |         |
|  |         |
| Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of                 |         |
| Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing<br>Standards | 130-131 |
|  | 130-131 |
| K-2 Report on Compliance with Requirements That Could Have A Direct                |         |
| and Material Effect on Each Major Program and Internal Control over                |         |
| Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and New Jersey                    | 132-134 |
| A-133 and New Jersey OMB Circular Letter 15-08                                     |         |
| K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A                         | 135     |
| K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B             | 136     |
| K-5 Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial                     | 127 120 |
| Assistance   | 137-138 |
| K-6 Schedules of Findings and Questioned Costs                                     | 120 140 |
| Part 1 Summary of Auditor's Results  | 139-140 |
| Part 2 Schedule of Financial Statement Findings                                    | 141     |
| Part 3 Schedule of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance                   |         |
| Findings and Questioned Costs  | 142     |
| K-7 Summary Schedule of Prior-Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs             | 143     |
|  |         |



#### SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL P.O. BOX 128, LAYTON, N.J. 07851 973-948-4450 Phone 973-948-4492 Fax

Dr. Jeanne Apryasz, Superintendent japryasz@sandystonwalpack.org

Joanne Black, Business Administrator jblack@sandystonwalpack.org

Kelli Pastor, Administrative Assistant kpastor@sandystonwalpack.org

November 7, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Sandyston-Walpack School District P.O. Box 128 Layton, N.J. 07851

#### Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) of the Sandyston-Walpack School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of presentation, including all disclosures, rest with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material aspects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly, in all material aspects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows where applicable in the United States of America. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, "Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards," and the State Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments". Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

#### 1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:

The district provides an education to pre-school through sixth grade resident children of Sandyston and Walpack townships. The teachers follow a board approved curriculum for all subject areas, including core curriculum in English language arts, mathematics, science, and social studies, as well as special classes in physical education, music, art, Spanish, technology, enrichment, and library/media science. The curriculum for each content area is formulated by a working group of teachers from each of the four elementary districts within the Kittatinny Regional High School District. Representatives from the high school also participate in these curriculum initiatives. The consortium group is working to revise all curricula to include accommodations and modifications for all at-risk subgroups, per state mandate. The district and all other constituents of the Kittatinny region continue to move toward the implementation of the NJ Student Learning Standards and Next Generation Science Standards.

Several homerooms benefit from having two teachers providing instruction in ELA, Math, Science, and Social Studies on a daily basis in in-class support settings. Two special education teachers also provide instruction to students with special needs in the pull-out resource centers. A Response to Intervention program is provided for students at risk for academic failure in grades K-6. Three classroom aides also support students, as needed. Our Child Study team and Therapists provide necessary services to students with IEPs, and coordinate the Response to Intervention program as well. Two students attend a Preschool Disabilities program at Hampton School, and two students attend Northern Hills Academy for special education.

School enrollment has been trending downward for decades.

Average Daily Enrollment

| Fiscal Year | Student Enrollment | Percent Change |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 2018-2019   | 138                | (2.1)          |
| 2017-2018   | 141                | (4.7)          |
| 2016-2017   | 148                | 1.3            |
| 2015-2016   | 146                | 2.09           |
| 2014-2015   | 143                | (7.1)          |
| 2013-2014   | 154                | 1.98           |
| 2012-2013   | 151                | 2.7            |
| 2011-2012   | 147                | (5.7)          |
| 2010-2011   | 156                | (0.03)         |
| 2009-2010   | 161                | 0.012          |

2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: The Sandyston-Walpack School District currently and historically has enjoyed a strong level of support from its two constituent communities. The Board of Education maintains a budget which supports the needs of students and is fiscally responsible for the community. The Board also receives Federal Impact Aid, Section 7002 funds which help offset the loss of ratable property due to its acquisition by the federal government for the Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area. Historically, the Board of Education has used these funds to help offset tax increases, support one-time costs such as building improvements, technology upgrades, and special programs. Any loss of funding at either the federal or state level will impact the quality of our programs. Regardless of the economic climate, the board has been able to move forward in a number of areas: facility/maintenance, technology, and meeting the constant state mandates for teacher evaluation, New Jersey Student Learning Standards (SLS), and online assessments. For example, new security measures were installed and end-of-

life chromebooks were replaced to continue to provide a safe and technology-rich learning environment.

Additional upgrades to the facility and instructional supplies will be possible with the continued federal funding of Impact Aid and state aid.

- 3. MAJOR INITIATIVES: The Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School maintains its focus on providing a quality education for all children aged 3 through 12. The Board of Education stands committed to reviewing our current programs and adding the elements needed to comply with the NJ SLS. The workshop model initiative that was implemented two years ago resulted in significantly improved test scores. We will continue to provide training for teachers in the workshop model, upgrade classroom instructional resources, and create student-centered learning environments in the classrooms with flexible furniture. Our professional development during 2019-2020 will continue to be focused on the following areas: NJSLS in ELA and Math, the PARCC Assessment, technology, and school climate.
- 4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the district is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the district are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires costs and estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the district also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to these programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the district management.

As part of the district's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the district has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to insure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and for capital outlay. The final budget, as amended for the fiscal year, is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance on June 30, 2019.

6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The district's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the district is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.

- 7. CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the Sandyston-Walpack School District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to Financial Statements, Note 2. The district has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provision of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the act.
- 8. RISK MANAGEMENT: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.
- 9. OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit State statute requires an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of T.M. Vrabel & Associates was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, "Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards," and State Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB. The auditor's report on the general purpose financial section statements and combining and individual statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.
- 10. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Sandyston-Walpack Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation.

Respectfully submitted,

leanne Apryasz, Ed.D.

Superintendent

Carole Kylish

Board Secretary(retired effective 7/1/19)

### SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

#### **CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS**

#### **Audit Firm**

T.M. Vrabel & Associates, LLP 350 Main Road, Suite 104 Montville, NJ 07045

#### **Attorney**

Matthew J. Glacobbe, Esq.
Cleary Glacobbe Alfieri Jocobs, LLC
169 Ramapo Valley Road
Upper Level 105
Oakland, NJ 07436

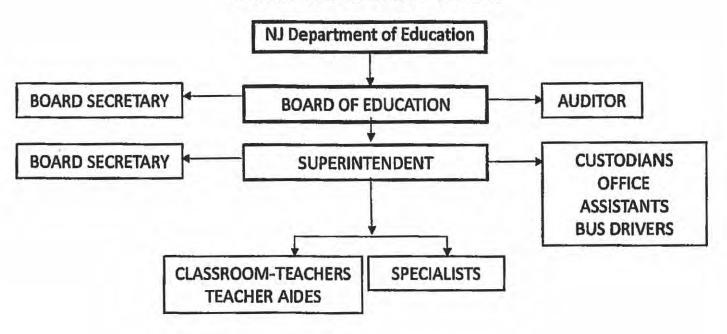
#### Official Depository

Lakeland Bank Broad Street Branchville, NJ 07826

Lakeland Bank 362 Route 206 North Branchville, NJ 07826

# SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL BOARD OF EDUCATION Layton, NJ 07851

#### **ORGANIZATIONAL CHART**



### SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED BOARD OF EDUCATION LAYTON, NEW JERSEY

#### ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2019

| Members of Board of | Education | Term Expires |
|---------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Joseph Falchetta    | President | 2021         |
| Joshua Belardo      | Member    | 2021         |
| Alexandra Brex      | Member    | 2019         |
| Patricia Coogan     | Member    | 2019         |
| Stevie Collins      | Member    | 2019         |
| Colleen Hewitt      | Member    | 2020         |
| Nina Vassallo       | Member    | 2021         |
| Jo-Ann Williamson   | Member    | 2020         |
| Walpack Seat        | Vacant    |              |

#### Other Officials

Jeanne Apryasz, Superintendent

Carole Kylish, Board Secretary

Lois Kinney, Treasurer

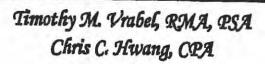
Matthew Giacobbe, Board Attorney

**Financial Section** 

Independent Auditor's Report



# T. M. Vrabel & Associates, LLC Accountants and Auditors





#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District County of Sussex, New Jersey

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying basic financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the basic financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for

350 Main Road, Suite 104 Montville, NJ 07045 973-953-7769, Fax 973-625-8733 Email: tmvrabeldvc@optonline.net the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis on Page 14 through 20 and budgetary comparison information of schedules C-1 and C-2 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District's basic financial statements. The accompanying introductory section, and other supplementary information such as the combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules, statistical tables and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal

Awards and State Financial Assistance is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical tables have not been subjected to the auditing procedures and applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued our report dated August 6, 2019 on our consideration of the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District's internal control over financial reporting and on out tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Timothy M. Vrabel Public School Accountant License No. CS000698

Chris C. W. Hwang Certified Public Accountant License No. CC033704

Montville, New Jersey August 6, 2019

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Our discussion and analysis of the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter on page 1 and the District's financial statements, which begin on page 23.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The District's net position decreased \$168,000 as a result of this year's operations. Net position of our business-type activities increased by \$2,000, or 100.0 percent, and net position of our governmental activities decreased by \$170,000 or 9.4 percent.
- Total cost of all of the District's programs was \$4,258,000 in 2018-2019 compared to \$4,096,000 in 2017-2018.
- During the year, the District had expenses for governmental activities that were \$166,000 more than the \$3,598,000 generated in tax and other program revenues.

#### USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements. The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities (on pages 23 and 24) provide information about the activities of the District as a whole and present a longer-term view on the District's finances. Fund financial statements start on page 27. For governmental activities, these statements tell how these services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending. Fund financial statements also report the District's operation in more detail than the government-wide statements by providing information about the District's most financially significant funds

#### Reporting the District as a Whole

#### The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

Our analysis of the District as a whole begins on page 16. One of the most important questions asked about the District's finances is "Is the District as a whole better off or worse off as a result of the year's activities?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report information about the District as a whole and about its activities in a way that helps answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. Accrual of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the District's net position and changes in them. You can think of the District's net position, the difference between assets and liabilities, as one way to measure the District's financial health, or financial position. Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are one indicator whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating. You will need to consider other nonfinancial factors, however, such as changes in the District's property tax base, and the condition of the District's capital assets to assess the overall health of the District.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, we divide the District into two kinds of activities:

- Governmental activities: most of the District's basic services are reported here, including general administration. Local taxes, tuition and state and federal aid finance most of these activities.
- Business-type-activities: the District has one proprietary fund as shown on pages 31,32and 33.

#### Reporting the District's Most Significant Funds

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Our analysis of the District's major funds begins on page 18. The fund financial statements begin on page 27 and provide detailed information about the most significant funds-not the District as a whole. Some funds are required to be established by State law. The District's two kinds of funds, governmental and proprietary, use different accounting approaches.

Governmental funds: most of the District's basic services are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps one determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. We describe the relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds in a reconciliation on page 29.

Proprietary funds: when the District charges customers for the full cost of the services it provides, these services are reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way that all activities are reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities. In fact, the District's enterprise funds (a component of business type funds) are the same as the business-type activities we report in the government-wide statements but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows, for proprietary funds.

#### The District as Trustee

#### Reporting the District's Fiduciary Responsibilities

The District is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for the Unemployment Compensation Trust, and Agency Funds. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in separate Statements of Fiduciary Net Position and Changes in Fiduciary Net Position on pages 35 and 36. We exclude these activities from the District's other financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes.

#### THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

The District's combined net position changed from a year ago, decreasing from \$1,808,000 to \$1,640,000. Looking at the net position and net expenses of governmental and business-type activities separately, different stories emerge. Our analysis below focuses on the net position (Table 1) and changes in net position (Table 2) of the District's governmental and business-type activities as of June 30.

Table 1 Net Position (in Thousands)

|                                  | Governmental<br>Activities |       | Business-type <u>Activites</u> |      | Total Primary Government |       |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------|
|                                  |                            |       |                                |      |                          |       |
|                                  | 2019                       | 2018  | <u>2019</u>                    | 2018 | 2019                     | 2018  |
| Current and other assets         | 1,565                      | 1,605 | 12                             | 11   | 1,577                    | 1,616 |
| Long term receivables            |                            |       |                                |      |                          |       |
| Capital assets                   | 1,254                      | 1,251 |                                | -    | 1,254                    | 1,251 |
| Total assets                     | 2,819                      | 2,856 | 12                             | 11   | 2,831                    | 2,867 |
| Deferred outflows of resources   | 333                        | 428   |                                |      | 333                      | 428   |
| Long-term debt outstanding       | 80                         | 95    |                                |      | 80                       | 95    |
| Aggregate net pension liability  | 865                        | 1,010 |                                |      | 865                      | 1,010 |
| Other liabilities                | 225                        | 91    | 8                              | 9    | 233                      | 100   |
| Total liabilities                | 1,170                      | 1,196 | 8                              | 9    | 1,178                    | 1,205 |
| Deferred inflows of resources    | 345                        | 282   |                                |      | 345                      | 282   |
| Net position:                    |                            |       |                                |      |                          |       |
| Net investment in capital assets | 1,254                      | 1,250 |                                |      | 1,254                    | 1,250 |
| Restricted                       | 1,168                      | 898   |                                |      | 1,168                    | 898   |
| Unrestricted (deficit)           | (786)                      | (342) | 4                              | 2    | (782)                    | (340) |
| Total net position               | 1,636                      | 1,806 | 4                              | 2    | 1,640                    | 1,808 |

Net position of the District's governmental activities decreased by 9.4 percent. Unrestricted net position, the part of net position that can be used to finance day-to-day operations without constraints established by debt covenants, enabling legislation, or other legal requirements decreased by \$444,000. Restricted net position, those restricted mainly for capital projects increased by \$270,000. Both net position categories benefited from increased economic activity, which resulted in actual revenues exceeding budgeted revenues. The net investment in capital assets increased by \$4,000.

Table 2 Changes in Net Position (in thousands)

|  | Govern |            | Busines | s-type    | To    |         |
|--|--------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|
|  | Activ  | Activities |         | Activites |       | vernmen |
|  | 2019   | 2018       | 2019    | 2018      | 2019  | 2018    |
| Revenues                                     |        |            |         |           |       |         |
| Program revenues:                            |        |            |         |           |       |         |
| Charges for Services                         |        |            | 4       | 4         | 4     | 4       |
| Operating Grants and Contributions           | 1,091  | 1,193      | 2       | 1         | 1,093 | 1,194   |
| General revenues:                            |        |            |         |           |       |         |
| Property Taxes                               | 2,144  | 2,089      |         |           | 2,144 | 2,089   |
| Tuition                                      |        |            |         |           | -     |         |
| Federal and State Aid                        | 827    | 828        |         |           | 827   | 828     |
| Interest and Investment Earnings             | 14     | 13         |         |           | 14    | 13      |
| Other General Revenues                       | 1      | 5          | 8       | - 1-      | 9     | 5       |
| Total Revenues:                              | 4,077  | 4,128      | 14      | 5         | 4,091 | 4,133   |
| Program expenses including indirect expenses |        |            |         |           |       |         |
| Instruction:                                 |        |            |         |           |       |         |
| Regular                                      | 1,688  | 1,822      |         |           | 1,688 | 1,822   |
| Special                                      | 604    | 561        |         |           | 604   | 561     |
| Other instruction                            | 214    | 203        |         |           | 214   | 203     |
| Support services:                            |        |            |         |           |       |         |
| Tuition                                      | 215    | 130        |         |           | 215   | 130     |
| Student and instruction related services     | 507    | 409        |         |           | 507   | 409     |
| School administrative services               | 98     | 98         |         |           | 98    | 98      |
| General and business administrative services | 327    | 347        |         |           | 327   | 347     |
| Plant operations and maintenance             | 278    | 284        |         |           | 278   | 284     |
| Pupil transportation                         | 237    | 185        |         |           | 237   | 185     |
| Charter school                               | 75     | 40         |         |           | 75    | 40      |
| DA Debt Service Assessment                   | 3      | 3          |         |           | 3     | 3       |
| Business-type activities:                    |        |            |         |           |       |         |
| Food Services                                | -      |            | 12      | 14        | 12    | 14      |
| Total Expenses                               | 4,246  | 4,082      | 12      | 14        | 4,258 | 4,096   |
| increase (Decrease) in Net Position          | (169)  | 46         | 2       | (9)       | (167) | 37      |

THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS Governmental Activities Table 3

Information below compares revenues and expenditures for all governmental fund types for 2018-2019 and 2017-2018.

| (\$000 omitted)                |           |           |          |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Revenues by Source;            | 2018-2019 | 2017-2018 | % Change |
| Local Tax Levy                 | 2,144     | 2,089     | 2.63%    |
| Interest Earned to Investments | 14        | 14        | 0.00%    |
| Miscellaneous                  | 9         | 5         | 80.00%   |
| Total - Local Sources          | 2,167     | 2,108     | 2.80%    |
| State Sources                  | 1,005     | 934       | 7.60%    |
| Federal Sources                | 426       | 429       | -0.70%   |
| Total Revenues                 | 3,598     | 3,471     | 3.66%    |
|                                |           |           |          |

| (\$000 omitted)                              |           |           |          |
|--|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Expenditures by Function;                    | 2018-2019 | 2017-2018 | % Change |
| Current:                                     |           |           |          |
| Regular Instruction                          | 935       | 1,013     | -7.70%   |
| Special education                            | 328       | 283       | 15.90%   |
| Other instruction                            | 140       | 130       | 7.69%    |
| Support Services and undistributed costs:    |           |           |          |
| Tuition                                      | 215       | 131       | 64.12%   |
| Student and instruction related services     | 357       | 328       | 8.84%    |
| School administrative services               | 61        | 61        | 0.00%    |
| General and Business administrative services | 195       | 208       | -6.25%   |
| Plant operations and maintenance             | 210       | 227       | -7.49%   |
| ·Pupil transportation                        | 225       | 162       | 38.89%   |
| Employee Benefits                            | 953       | 903       | 5.54%    |
| Capital Outlay                               | 70        | 196       | -64.29%  |
| Charter School                               | 75        | 40        | 87.50%   |
| Total Expenditures                           | 3,764     | 3,682     | 2.23%    |

#### **Business-type Activities**

The District's major Enterprise Fund consists of the Food Service. The basic financial statements for this major fund are included in this report. Because the focus on business-type funds is a cost of service measurement or capital maintenance, we have included this fund in Table 4, which demonstrates return on ending assets and return on ending net position.

#### Table 4

(\$000 omitted)

|                               | Food<br>Service |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Total Assets                  | 12              |
| Net Position                  | 4               |
| Change in Net Position        | 1.              |
| Return on Ending Total Assets | 8.33%           |
| Return on Ending Net Position | 25.00%          |

#### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets Table 5

Capital Assets at Year-end (Net of Depreciation, in thousands)

|                          | Governmental <u>Activities</u> |         | Business-type <u>Activites</u> |      | Totals  |         |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|------|---------|---------|
|                          | 2019                           | 2018    | 2019                           | 2018 | 2019    | 2018    |
| Land                     | 50                             | 50      |                                |      | 50      | 50      |
| Buildings                | 1,986                          | 1,919   |                                |      | 1,986   | 1,919   |
| Machinery and Equipment  | 359                            | 359     |                                |      | 359     | 359     |
| Subtotal                 | 2,395                          | 2,328   |                                |      | 2,395   | 2,328   |
| Accumulated Depreciation | (1,141)                        | (1,078) |                                | 1 -  | (1,141) | (1,078) |
| Totals                   | 1,254                          | 1,250   |                                |      | 1,254   | 1,250   |

The District's 2019-2020 capital budget anticipates a spending level of \$70,668.00 for capital projects. More detailed information about the District capital assets is presented in Note III:C. to the basic financial statements

#### DEBT

At year-end the District had total debt of \$0 versus \$0 last year as shown in Table 6.

Outstanding Debt, at year -end (in thousands)
Table 6

Governmental
Activities
2019 2018

Serial Bonds
Loans
Lease Purchase Agreement
Temporary Notes
Authorized but not Issued

An analysis of District Debt is presented in Note IV:B. to the basic financial statements.

#### BUDGETS

The significant variances between the originally adopted budget for the year 2018-2019 and the final budget were caused by the appropriation of additional Fund Balance and the treatment of encumbrances that are added to the original budget. In addition, the State pension payments,— which are paid by the State on behalf of employees are not budgeted, however they are counted as an expense in the audit.

#### CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to show the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary, Sandyston-Walpack School District, Layton, New Jersey

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# Section A DISTRICT – WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# BOARD OF EDUCATION SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position June 30, 2019

|   |      | Governmental<br>Activities |    | Business-type<br>Activities |    | Total        |  |
|---|------|----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|--------------|--|
| ASSETS  |      |                            |    |                             |    | 3782 40      |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                           | \$   | 359,483.21                 | \$ | 5,416.70                    | \$ | 364,899.91   |  |
| Receivables, net                                    |      | 62,462.46                  |    | 275.30                      |    | 62,737.76    |  |
| Interfund receivables                               |      |                            |    | 5,878.32                    |    | 5,878.32     |  |
| Restricted assets:                                  |      | 222222                     |    |                             |    |              |  |
| Capital reserve account - cash                      |      | 263,765.90                 |    |                             |    | 263,765.90   |  |
| Maintenance reserve - cash                          |      | 137,821.64                 |    |                             |    | 137,821.64   |  |
| Impact Ald reserve - cash                           |      | 741,103.18                 |    |                             |    | 741,103.18   |  |
| Capital assets, net (Note III:C.):                  | _    | 1,254,092.25               | _  |                             | -  | 1,254,092.25 |  |
| Total Assets  | -    | 2,818,728.64               | -  | 11,570.32                   | -  | 2,830,298.96 |  |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                      |      |                            |    |                             |    |              |  |
| Deferred outflows related to pensions               |      | 332,746.00                 |    |                             |    | 332,746.00   |  |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources                |      | 332,746.00                 |    |                             |    | 332,746.00   |  |
|   |      | 202,1 10.00                |    |                             |    | 552,1 15.55  |  |
| LIABILITIES   |      |                            |    |                             |    | 010 100 00   |  |
| Accounts payable                                    |      | 208,159.39                 |    | 7,941.60                    |    | 216,100.99   |  |
| Interfunds payable                                  |      | 5,878.32                   |    |                             |    | 5,878.32     |  |
| Unearned revenue Other                              |      | 7,247.11<br>2,494.65       |    |                             |    | 7,247.11     |  |
| Long-term liabilities other than pensions(Note IV:  | 21.  | 2,494.00                   |    |                             |    | 2,494,00     |  |
| Due within one year                                 | J.J. | 27,482.00                  |    |                             |    | 27,482.00    |  |
| Due beyond one year                                 |      | 53.084.34                  |    |                             |    | 53.084.34    |  |
| Aggregate net pension liability                     |      | 865,392.00                 |    |                             |    | 865,392.00   |  |
| Total liabilities                                   |      | 1,169,737.81               |    | 7,941.60                    |    | 1,177,679.41 |  |
| DESCRIPTION OF DESCRIPTION                          |      |                            |    |                             |    |              |  |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                       |      |                            |    |                             |    | 0.15.051.00  |  |
| Deferred inflows related to pensions                | _    | 345,074.00                 |    |                             | -  | 345,074.00   |  |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                 | -    | 345,074.00                 |    |                             | -  | 345,074.00   |  |
|   |      |                            |    |                             |    |              |  |
| NET POSITION  |      | 4 054 000 05               |    |                             |    | 4 054 000 05 |  |
| Net investment in capital assets<br>Restricted for: |      | 1,254,092.25               |    |                             |    | 1,254,092.25 |  |
|   |      | 263,765.90                 |    |                             |    | 263,765.90   |  |
| Capital projects Other purposes                     |      | 904,817.68                 |    |                             |    | 904,817.68   |  |
| Unrestricted  |      | (786,013.00)               |    | 3,628.72                    |    | (782,384.28) |  |
| ompations.  | -    | (100,010,00)               | -  | 5,540,72                    | -  | (105,004.20) |  |
| Total Net Position                                  | \$   | 1,636,662.83               | \$ | 3,628.72                    | S  | 1,640,291.55 |  |

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

|  |  |                         | Program Revenue                          | s                                      | Net (Expense) Revenue and<br>Changes in Net Assets |                             |                       |  |  |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Functions/Programs                           | Expenses                                 | Charges for<br>Services | Operating<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | Governmental<br>Activities                         | Business-type<br>Activities | Total                 |  |  |
| Governmental activities:                     |  |                         |  |  |  |                             |                       |  |  |
| Instruction:                                 |  |                         |  |  |  |                             |                       |  |  |
| Regular                                      | 5 1,688,360.24                           | \$ .                    | \$ 442,706.52                            | 5 -                                    | \$ (1,245,653.72)                                  | \$ -                        | \$ (1,245,653.72      |  |  |
| Special education                            | 603,757.57                               |                         | 242,735.27                               |  | (361,022.30)                                       |                             | (361,022.30           |  |  |
| Other instruction                            | 213,871.30                               |                         | 63,203.64                                |  | (150,667.66)                                       |                             | (150,667.66           |  |  |
| Support services:                            |  |                         |  |  |  |                             |                       |  |  |
| Tuition                                      | 215,368.19                               |                         | 45,828.22                                |  | (169,539.97)                                       |                             | (169,539.97           |  |  |
| Student and instruction related services     | 507,096.39                               |                         | 131,975.98                               |  | (375,120.41)                                       |                             | (375,120.41           |  |  |
| School administrative services               | 97,875.35                                |                         | 31,324.72                                |  | (66,550.63)  |                             | (66,550.63            |  |  |
| General and business administrative services | 326,751.82                               |                         | 78,550.06                                |  | (248,201.76)                                       |                             | (248,201.76           |  |  |
| Plant operations and maintenance             | 277,801.17                               |                         | 44,928.48                                |  | (232,872.69)                                       |                             | (232,872.69           |  |  |
| Pupil transportation                         | 237,476.77                               |                         | 9,322.89                                 |  | (228,153.88)                                       |                             | (228,153.88           |  |  |
| Transfer to charter school                   | 74,978.00                                |                         |  |  | (74,978.00)  |                             | (74,978.00            |  |  |
| SDA Debt Service Assessment                  | 2,603.00                                 |                         | -  |  | (2,603.00)   |                             | (2,603.00             |  |  |
| Total governmental activities                | 4,245,939.80                             |                         | 1,090,575.77                             |  | (3,155,364.03)                                     |                             | (3,155,364.03)        |  |  |
| Business-type activities:                    |  |                         |  |  |  |                             |                       |  |  |
| Food Service                                 | 11,738.20                                | 3,596.40                | 1,515.02                                 |  |  | (6,626.78)                  | (6,626.78)            |  |  |
| Total business-type activities               | 11,738.20                                | 3,596.40                | 1,515,02                                 | -                                      |  | (6,626.78)                  | (6,626.78)            |  |  |
| Total primary government                     | \$ 4,257,678.00                          | \$ 3,596.40             | \$ 1,092,090,79                          | <u>s</u> .                             | \$ (3,155,364.03)                                  | \$ (6,626.78)               | \$ (3,161,990.81)     |  |  |
|  | General revenues:                        |                         |  |  |  |                             |                       |  |  |
|  | Taxes:                                   |                         |  |  |  | S                           | 4 2010 227 22         |  |  |
|  | Federal and State                        | vied for general p      | irposes                                  |  | \$ 2,144,261.00                                    | \$ -                        | \$ 2,144,261.00       |  |  |
|  |  |                         |  |  | 826,930.95   | 40.05                       | 826,930.95            |  |  |
|  | Investment Earning<br>Miscellaneous Inco |                         |  |  | 13,891.48<br>8,830.63                              | 12.35                       | 13,903.83<br>8,830.63 |  |  |
|  | Transfers                                | me                      |  |  | (8,097.72)   | 8,097.72                    | 0,030.03              |  |  |
|  | Total general revenue                    | a anonial Home o        | despediance Home and                     | d tennalem                             | 2,985,816.34                                       | 8,110.07                    | 2,993,926.41          |  |  |
|  |  |                         | cuationally nems and                     | u dansiers                             |  |                             |                       |  |  |
|  | Change in Net Assets                     |                         |  |  | (169,547.69)                                       | 1,483.29                    | (168,064.40)          |  |  |
|  | Net Assets—beginnin                      | g, as restated          |  |  | 1,806,210.52                                       | 2,145.43                    | 1,808,355.95          |  |  |
|  | Net Assets—ending                        |                         |  |  | \$ 1,636,662.83                                    | \$ 3,628.72                 | \$ 1,640,291,55       |  |  |

# Section B FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# BOARD OF EDUCATION SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2019

|                                      | General<br><u>Fund</u> |              | Special<br>Revenue<br><u>Fund</u> |            | Total<br>Governmental<br><u>Funds</u> |              |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
|                                      |                        |              |                                   |            |                                       |              |
| ASSETS                               |                        |              |                                   |            |                                       |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents            | \$                     | 366,608.41   | \$                                | (7,125.20) | \$                                    | 359,483.21   |
| Receivables from other governments   |                        | 42,445.66    | 100                               | 7,125.20   |                                       | 49,570.86    |
| Other                                |                        | 12,891.60    |                                   |            |                                       | 12,891.60    |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents | _                      | 1,142,690.72 | _                                 | -          | -                                     | 1,142,690.72 |
| Total Assets                         | <u>s</u>               | 1,584,638.39 | 5                                 |            | \$                                    | 1,584,836.39 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES        |                        |              |                                   |            |                                       |              |
| Liabilities:                         |                        |              |                                   |            |                                       |              |
| Accounts payable                     | \$                     | 208,159.39   | \$                                | *          | \$                                    | 208,159.39   |
| Interfunds payable                   |                        | 5,878.32     |                                   |            |                                       | 5,878.32     |
| Unearned revenue                     |                        | 7,247.11     |                                   |            |                                       | 7,247.11     |
| Other                                |                        | 2,494.65     |                                   |            |                                       | 2,494.65     |
| Total Liabilities                    | _                      | 223,779.47   |                                   |            | _                                     | 223,779.47   |
| Fund Balances:                       |                        |              |                                   |            |                                       |              |
| Restricted for:                      |                        |              |                                   |            |                                       |              |
| Capital Reserve Account              |                        | 263,765.90   |                                   |            |                                       | 263,765.90   |
| Maintenance Reserve                  |                        | 137,821.64   |                                   |            |                                       | 137,821.64   |
| Impact Aid Reserve                   |                        | 741,103.18   |                                   |            |                                       | 741,103.18   |
| Assigned to:                         |                        |              |                                   |            |                                       |              |
| Other Purposes                       |                        | 25,892.86    |                                   |            |                                       | 25,892.86    |
|                                      |                        |              |                                   |            |                                       |              |

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

Adjustment to Debt Service Fund net position for the accrual of interest expense.

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$2,395,382.48 and the accumulated depreciation is \$1,141,290.23.

Pension liabilities net of deferred outflows and inflows of resources (877,720.00)

28,705.00

143,568.34

1,340,858.92

\$ 1,564,636.39

Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds (see Note IV:B.)

(80,566.34)

1,254,092.25

28,705.00

143,568.34 1,340,856.92

Net position of governmental activities

Designated for Subsequent Year's

Expenditures

Total Liabilities and Fund Balances

Unassigned

**Total Fund Balances** 

\$ 1,636,662.83

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION

#### SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, And Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

|  | General<br>Fund |              | Special<br>Revenue<br><u>Fund</u> | Total<br>Governmental<br><u>Funds</u> |                   |
|--|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| REVENUES                                     |                 |              |                                   |                                       |                   |
| Local sources:                               |                 |              |                                   |                                       |                   |
| Local tax levy                               | S               | 2,144,261.00 | s -                               | \$ 2,144,2                            | 61.00             |
| Interest earned on investments               |                 | 4,862.03     |                                   | 2.                                    | 62.03             |
| Interest earned on Capital Reserve Funds     |                 | 3,058.12     |                                   |                                       | 56.12             |
| Interest earned on Maintenance Reserve Funds |                 | 1,528.08     |                                   | 1,5                                   | 28.08             |
| Interest earned on Impact Ald Reserve Funds  |                 | 4,445.27     |                                   | 4,4                                   | 45.27             |
| Miscellaneous                                |                 | 8,830.63     |                                   | 8,8                                   | 30.63             |
| Total - Local Sources                        | 1 1             | 2,168,983.11 |                                   | 2,166,9                               | 83.11             |
| State sources                                |                 | 1,005,073.78 |                                   | 1,005,0                               |                   |
| Federal sources                              |                 | 357,878.74   | 67,947.20                         |                                       | 25.94             |
| Total Revenues                               | _               | 3,529,935.63 | 67,947.20                         | 3,597,8                               | The second second |
| EXPENDITURES                                 |                 |              |                                   |                                       |                   |
| Current:                                     |                 |              |                                   |                                       |                   |
| Regular instruction                          |                 | 909,874.03   | 25,491.00                         | 6.7                                   | 65.03             |
| Special education Instruction                |                 | 309,561.79   | 18,380.20                         |                                       | 941.99            |
| Other Instruction                            |                 | 139,976.35   |                                   | 139,9                                 | 76.35             |
| Support services and undistributed costs:    |                 | average ve   |                                   | 21.00                                 |                   |
| Tultion                                      |                 | 215,368.19   |                                   | 100                                   | 88.19             |
| Student and instruction related services     |                 | 333,357.73   | 24,076.00                         | 1700                                  | 33.73             |
| School administrative services               |                 | 60,584.98    |                                   |                                       | 64.98             |
| General and business administrative services |                 | 195,487.73   |                                   |                                       | 87.73             |
| Plant operations and maintenance             |                 | 209,589.87   |                                   |                                       | 89.87             |
| Pupil transportation                         |                 | 224,564.91   |                                   |                                       | 64.91             |
| Unallocated benefits                         |                 | 952,829.53   |                                   |                                       | 129.53            |
| Transfer to charter school                   |                 | 74,978.00    |                                   | 0.00                                  | 78.00             |
| Capital outlay                               | -               | 69,593.42    | 07.047.00                         |                                       | 93.42             |
| Total Expenditures                           | -               | 3,695,546.53 | 67,947.20                         | 3,763,4                               | 193.73            |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues              |                 | 405 040 000  |                                   |                                       |                   |
| over expenditures                            | -               | (165,610.90) |                                   | (165,6                                | 310.90)           |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)           |                 |              |                                   | - 22.5                                | 202               |
| Transfers (out)                              | -               | (8,097.72)   |                                   |                                       | 197.72)           |
| Total Other Financing Sources and (Uses)     | -               | (8,097.72)   |                                   | (8,0                                  | 097.72)           |
| Net change in fund balances                  |                 | (173,708.62) |                                   | 2.4                                   | 708.62)           |
| Fund Balance—July 1                          | 0               | 1,514,585.54 |                                   | 1,514,5                               | 565.54            |
| Fund Balance—June 30                         | 5               | 1,340,856.92 | 3 -                               | \$ 1,340,8                            | 356.92            |

# SOARD OF EDUCATION SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities June 30, 2019

Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2) (173,708.62) Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because: In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The difference In accrued interest is an addition in the reconcillation. (+) Interest paid Interest accrued Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period. Depreciation expense (63,509.45) Capital outlays (exclusive of capital lease principal payments and SDA Debt Service Assessment) 66,990.42 3,480,97 Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal and dispositions In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital assets is reported, whereas in the governmental funds, the proceeds from a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets will differ from the change in fund balance by the cost of the asset removed. (-) In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations and unused sick pay) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these Items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition in the reconciliation (+). 14,548.89 Governmental funds report district pension contributions as expenditures. In the statement of activities, however, the cost of pension benefits earned net of employee contributions is reported as pension expense. District pension contributions - PERS 44,038.00 Cost of benefits earned net of employees contributions (57,908.93)(13,868.93)Payment of long-term liability principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and is not reported in the statement of activities. Debt principal Capital lease principal Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Proceeds of long-term debt Capital lease proceeds Revenues in the statement of activities which do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. (+) Change in net position of governmental activities (169,547.69)

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

## BOARD OF EDUCATION SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2019

|   | Business-typ<br>Enterpris                                   | e Activities -<br>se Funds                                  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| ASSETS  Current Assets:     Cash and cash equivalents     Accounts receivable     Interfund receivables     Total Current Assets     Total Assets  LIABILITIES  Current Liabilities:     Accounts payable | Food<br><u>Service</u>                                      | Totals  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable Interfund receivables Total Current Assets  | \$ 5,418.70<br>275.30<br>5,878.32<br>11,570.32<br>11,570.32 | \$ 5,416.70<br>275.30<br>5,878.32<br>11,570.32<br>11,570.32 |  |  |
| LIABILITIES   |   | Televis   |  |  |
|   | 7,941.60<br>7,941.60  | 7,941.60<br>7,941.60  |  |  |
| NET POSITION  |   |   |  |  |
| Unrestricted Total Net Position   | 3,628.72<br>\$ 3,628.72                                     | 3,628.72<br>\$ 3,628.72                                     |  |  |

## BOARD OF EDUCATION SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

|  | Business-type<br>Enterpris |             |  |  |
|--|----------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Operating Revenues:                              | Food<br>Service            | Totals      |  |  |
|  |                            |             |  |  |
| Dally sales - reimbursable programs              | \$ 798.00                  | \$ 798.00   |  |  |
| Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs          | 2,798.40                   | 2,798.40    |  |  |
| Total Operating Revenues                         | 3,596.40                   | 3,596.40    |  |  |
| Operating Expenses:                              |                            |             |  |  |
| Cost of sales - reimbursable programs            | 2,398.12                   | 2,398.12    |  |  |
| Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs        | 1,242.36                   | 1,242.36    |  |  |
| Salaries   | 6,744.05                   | 6,744.05    |  |  |
| General supplies                                 | 1,353.67                   | 1,353.67    |  |  |
| Total Operating Expenses                         | 11,738.20                  | 11,738.20   |  |  |
| Operating Income (Loss)                          | (8,141.80)                 | (8,141.80)  |  |  |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):                |                            |             |  |  |
| State sources:                                   | 00.40                      | 20.40       |  |  |
| State school lunch program Federal sources:      | 36.46                      | 36.46       |  |  |
| National school lunch program                    | 1,478,56                   | 1,478,56    |  |  |
| Interest and investment revenue                  | 12.35                      | 12.35       |  |  |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)           | 1,527.37                   | 1,527.37    |  |  |
| Income (loss) before contributions and transfers | (6,614.43)                 | (6,614.43)  |  |  |
| Transfers In (out)                               | 8,097.72                   | 8,097.72    |  |  |
| Change in net position                           | 1,483.29                   | 1,483.29    |  |  |
| Total Net Position—Beginning                     | 2,145.43                   | 2,145.43    |  |  |
| Total Net Position—Ending                        | \$ 3,628.72                | \$ 3,628.72 |  |  |

## Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

|  | Enterpri       | oe Activities -<br>se Funds |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Food           | Totala                      |
|  | Service        | Totals                      |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   |                |                             |
| Receipts from customers  | \$ 2,081.38    | \$ 2,081.38                 |
| Payments to employees  | (6,719.70)     | (6,719.70)                  |
| Payments to suppliers  | (5,677.45)     | (5,677.45)                  |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities   | (10,315.77)    | (10,315.77)                 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES  |                |                             |
| State Sources  | 36.46          | 36.46                       |
| Federal Sources  | 1,478.56       | 1,478.56                    |
| Operating subsidies and transfers to other funds   | 8,073.37       | 8,073.37                    |
| Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital financing activities   | 9,588.39       | 9,588.39                    |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES   |                |                             |
| Interest and dividends   | 12.35          | 12.35                       |
| Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities   | 12.35          | 12.35                       |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents   | (715.03)       | (715.03)                    |
| Balances—beginning of year   | 6,131.73       | 6,131.73                    |
| Balances-end of year   | \$ 5,416.70    | \$ 5,416.70                 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by  |                |                             |
| (used for) operating activities:   |                |                             |
| Operating income (loss)  | \$ (8,117.45)  | (8,117.45)                  |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash<br>provided by (used for) operating activities: |                |                             |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net  | (1,515.02)     | (1,515.02)                  |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable  | (683.30)       | (683.30)                    |
| Total adjustments  | (2,198.32)     | (2,198.32)                  |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities   | \$ (10,315.77) | \$ (10,315.77)              |

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

# BOARD OF EDUCATION SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2019

|                                     | Unemployment<br>Compensation<br>Trust | Agency<br>Fund |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| ASSETS                              |                                       |                |
| Cash and cash equivalents           | \$ 31,563.69                          | \$ 31,381.54   |
| Interfund receivable                | 19,565.87                             |                |
| Total Assets                        | \$ 51,129.56                          | \$ 31,381.54   |
| Interfund payable                   |                                       | \$ 19,565.87   |
| Payable to student groups           |                                       | 861.09         |
| Payroll deductions and withholdings |                                       | 10,954.58      |
| Total Liabilities                   |                                       | \$ 31,381.54   |
| NET POSITION                        |                                       |                |
| Held in trust for unemployment      |                                       |                |
| claims and other purposes           | \$ 51,129.56                          |                |

# BOARD OF EDUCATION SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

|                         | Unemployment<br>Compensation<br>Trust |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| ADDITIONS               | -                                     |
| Contributions:          |                                       |
| Plan member             | \$ 10,976.71                          |
| Board of Education      | -                                     |
| Total Contributions     | 10,976.71                             |
| Investment earnings:    |                                       |
| Interest                | 60.71                                 |
| Net investment earnings | 60.71                                 |
| Total Additions         | 11,037.42                             |
| DEDUCTIONS              |                                       |
| Unemployment claims     | 1,394.86                              |
| Total Deductions        | 1,394.86                              |
| Change in Net Position  | 9,642.56                              |
| Net Position—beginning  | 41,487.00                             |
| Net Position—ending     | \$ 51,129.56                          |

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

### A. Basis of Presentation

The financial statements of the Board of Education (Board) of the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District (District) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. In its accounting and financial reporting, the District follows the pronouncements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The more significant accounting policies established in GAAP and used by the District are discussed below.

### B. Reporting Entity

The Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The combined financial statements include all funds of the District over which the Board exercises operating control. The operations of the District include one elementary school located in Layton. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

### C. Basic Financial Statements-Government-Wide Statements

The District's basic financial statements include both government-wide (reporting the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (reporting the District's major funds). Both the government-wide and fund financial statements categorize primary activities as either governmental or business type. The District's general and special revenue activities are classified as governmental activities. The District's food service program is classified as a business-type activity.

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, (b) and are reported on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which recognizes all long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations. The District's net position are reported in three parts-invested in capital assets, net of related debt; restricted net position; and unrestricted net position. The District first utilizes restricted resources to finance qualifying activities.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### C. Basic Financial Statements- Government-Wide Statements

The government-wide Statement of Activities reports both the gross and net costs of each of the District's functions and business-type activities. The functions are also supported by general government revenues (property taxes, tuition, certain intergovernmental revenues, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants. Program revenues must be directly associated with the function (regular instruction, vocational programs, student and instruction related services, etc.) or a business-type activity. Operating grants include operating-specific and discretionary (either operating or capital) grants while the capital grants column reflects capital-specific grants.

The net costs (by function or business-type activity are normally covered by general revenue (property taxes, tuition, interest income, etc.).

a. The District allocates indirect costs such as on-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions, on-behalf TPAF and PERS OPEB Contributions and Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions.

The government-wide focus is more on the sustainability of the District as an entity and the change in the District's net position resulting from the current year's activities. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

### D. Basic Financial Statements-Fund Financial Statements

The financial transactions of the District are reported in individual funds in the fund financial statements. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprises its assets, liabilities, reserves, fund equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses. The various funds are reported by generic classification within the financial statements.

The emphasis in fund financial statements is on the major funds in either the governmental or business-type activities category are summarized into a single column. GASBS No. 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category or the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The nonmajor funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements. The State of New Jersey Department of Education has mandated that all New Jersey School districts must report all governmental funds as major, regardless of the fund meeting the GASB definition of a major fund. However, the GASB criteria are applied to proprietary funds.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### D. Basic Financial Statements-Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The following fund types are used by the District:

#### Governmental Fund Types

The focus of the governmental funds' measurement (in the fund statements) is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income. The following is a description of the governmental funds of the District:

General Fund – The general fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay subfund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted Capital Outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by board resolution and, excluding equipment, with County Superintendent approval.

<u>Special Revenue Fund</u> — The Special Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Government, (other than major capital projects, Debt Service or the Enterprise Funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> — The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specially authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> - The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

<u>Permanent Fund</u> – A permanent fund is used to account for assets held under the terms of a formal trust agreement, whereby the District is under obligation to maintain the trust principal.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### D. Basic Financial Statements-Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

Nonspendable - includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted - includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws or other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation.

Committed – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education.

Assigned – includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator.

Unassigned – includes amounts that have not been assigned to other funds or restricted, committed or assigned to a specific purpose within the General Fund. The District reports all amounts that meet the unrestricted General Fund Balance Policy described below as unassigned.

The details of the fund balances are included in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is uncurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds as needed.

#### Proprietary Fund Type

The focus of Proprietary Fund measurement is upon determination of net income, changes in net position, financial position and cash flows. The generally accepted accounted principles applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. The following is a description of the Proprietary Funds of the District:

Enterprise Funds – The Enterprise Funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises – where the intent of the District is that the costs (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or, where the District has decided that the periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### D: Basic Financial Statements- Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

#### Proprietary Fund Type (Continued)

The District's Enterprise Fund is comprised of the Food Service Fund.

Depreciation of all exhaustive fixed assets used by proprietary funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on proprietary fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

#### Food Service Fund:

Equipment 12 Years
Light Trucks and Vehicle 4 Years
Heavy Trucks and Vehicle 6 Years

#### Fiduciary Fund Types

Fiduciary Funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or agency capacity for others and therefore are not available to support District programs. The reporting focus is on net position and changes in net position and are reported using accounting principles similar to proprietary funds.

The District's fiduciary funds are presented in the fiduciary fund financial statements by type (Unemployment Compensation, private purpose and agency). Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party (other local governments, private parties, pension participants, etc.) and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

#### E. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting refers to the point at which revenues or expenditures/expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. It relates to the timing of the measurements made regardless of the measurement of focus applied.

#### 1. Accrual:

Both governmental and business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements and proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when incurred.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### E. Basis of Accounting (Continued)

### 2. Modified Accrual:

The governmental fund financial statements are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when susceptible to accrual; i.e., both measurable and available. "Available" means collectible within the current period or within 60 days after year end. Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related liability is incurred. The exception to this general rule is that principal and interest on general obligation long-term debt, if any, is recognized when due.

#### Revenues:

Substantially all governmental fund revenues are accrued. Property taxes are susceptible to accrual and under New Jersey State Statutes a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. Subsidies and grants to proprietary funds, which finance either capital or current operations, are reported as non operating revenue. In respect to grant revenues, the provider recognizes liabilities and expenses and recipient recognizes receivables and revenue when the applicable eligibility requirements, including time requirements are met. Resources transmitted before the eligibility requirements are met are reported as advances by the provider and deferred revenue by the recipient. Program revenues, including tuition revenue, are reported as reductions to expenses in the Statement of Activities.

#### 4. Expenditures:

Expenditures are recognized when the related fund liability is incurred. Inventory costs are reported in the period when inventory items are used, rather than in the period of purchase.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

A ----- AT-

### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### F. Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office for approval and, as long as the District budget is within State mandated CAPs, there is no public vote on the budget. If the budget exceeds State mandated CAPs, the voters have an opportunity to approve or reject the budget at the regular election held in November.

Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:23-2.2(f). All budget amendments must be approved by School Board resolution. Appropriation of additional fund balance in the amount of \$168,747.78 and prior year encumbrances in the amount of \$19,085.09 were made during the year ended June 30, 2019. The Board of Education approved the following material budgetary appropriation transfers during the school year:

| Account Name  |   | Amount      |
|---|---|-------------|
| Regular Programs – Instruction                        |   |             |
| Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers                     | 5 | 3,936.55    |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction          |   |             |
| General Supplies                                      |   | (41,329.14) |
| Textbooks   |   | (8,801.45)  |
| Resource Room/Resource Center:                        |   |             |
| Other Salaries for Instruction                        |   | (12,641.50) |
| Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction:                  |   |             |
| Salaries of Teachers                                  |   | (5,648.22)  |
| Summer School - Instruction                           |   |             |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services         |   | 9,353.14    |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:             |   |             |
| Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular      |   | 25,000.00   |
| Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Special      |   | 74,196.19   |
| Undist. Expend Speech, OT,PT & Related Services       |   |             |
| Purchased Professional – Educational Services         |   | (10,270.06) |
| Undist. Expend Child Study Team                       |   |             |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff                  |   | 86,230.17   |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services         |   | (26,485.36) |
| Undist. Expend Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library          |   |             |
| Salaries  |   | 9,485.69    |
| Supplies and Materials                                |   | (10,466.22) |
| Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv.     |   |             |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services         |   | 16,346.00   |
| Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Admin               |   |             |
| Legal Services  |   | 4,041.27    |
| Undist. Expend Allowable Maint. For School Facilities |   |             |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services             |   | 7,723.80    |
| General Supplies                                      |   | (13,198.76) |
| Undist. Expend Other Oper. & Maint. of Plant          |   |             |
| Insurance   |   | 4,264.00    |
| General Supplies                                      |   | (4,652.68)  |

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### F. Budgets/Budgetary Control

| Undist. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds                     |             |
|---|-------------|
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services                     | (4,000.00)  |
| Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv.                   |             |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides                           | (5,128.92)  |
| Salaries for Pupil Trans. (Between Home & School) - Regular   | (12,946.00) |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services                     | (7,983.02)  |
| Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Vendors       | 38,880.03   |
| Contracted Services (Other than Bet. Home & Sch.) - Vendors   | 11,325.00   |
| Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Vendors    | 14,700.45   |
| Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students) - Joint Agreements | 18,714.10   |
| Transportation Supplies                                       | (4,869.42)  |
| ALLOCATED BENEFITS  |             |
| Health Benefits:  |             |
| Regular Programs - Instruction                                | (18,801.33) |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant                            | 17,954.55   |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services              |             |
| Construction Services   | (30,000.00) |
| General Supplies  | 30,000.00   |
|   |             |

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The special revenue fund had no encumbrances at June 30, 2019.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### F. Budgets/Budgetary Control

The reconciliation of the general and special revenue funds from the budgetary basis of accounting to the GAAP basis of accounting is as follows.

|   | General<br>Fund | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Sources/inflows of resources  |                 |                            |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue"  |                 |                            |
| from the budgetary comparison schedule  | \$ 3,528,724.63 | \$ 67,947.20               |
| Difference - budget to GAAP:  |                 |                            |
| The last two State aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes |                 |                            |
| the related expense in accordance with GASB 33.   | 1,211.00        |                            |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that<br>encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related<br>revenue is recognized.  |                 |                            |
| revenue is recognized.  |                 |                            |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures   |                 |                            |
| and changes in fund balances - governmental funds,  | \$_3,529,935,63 | \$ 67.947.20               |
| Uses/outflows of resources  |                 |                            |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the  | 12 2002-03020   | 4 4047244                  |
| budgetary comparison schedule   | \$ 3,695,546.53 | \$ 67,947.20               |
| Differences - budget to GAAP  |                 |                            |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but<br>not received are reported in the year the order is placed for  |                 |                            |
| budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received   |                 |                            |
| for financial reporting purposes.   |                 |                            |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,  |                 |                            |
| expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds   | \$ 3,695,546.53 | \$ 67.947.20               |

### G. Assets, Liabilities and Fund Equity

### 1. Deposits and Investments

Deposits are cash and cash equivalents including petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Other than Certificates of Deposit, deposits with maturities of greater than three months are considered to be Investments. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### G. Assets, Liabilities and Fund Equity (Continued)

### 2. Short - term Interfund Receivables/Payables

Short – term interfund receivables/payables represents amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

#### 3. Inventories

Inventories, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund are recorded as expenditure during the year of purchase.

#### 4. Capital Assets

Capital assets purchased or acquired with an original cost of \$2,000 or more are reported at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Contributed assets are reported at fair market value as of the date received. Additions, improvements and other capital outlays that significantly extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred. Depreciation on the following assets is provided on the straight – line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

| Buildings               | 20-50 years |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Machinery and Equipment | 5-10 years  |
| Land Improvements       | 10-20 years |
| Other Infrastructure    | 10-50 years |

Land and Construction in Progress are not depreciated.

GASB No. 34 requires the District to report and depreciate new infrastructure assets effective with the beginning of the current year. Neither their historical cost nor related depreciation has historically been reported in the financial statements. The retroactive reporting of infrastructure is subject to an extended implementation period and is first effective for fiscal years ending in 2006.

### Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

In governmental and similar trust funds, compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expenditure and fund liability in the fund that will pay for the compensated absences. The noncurrent portion (the amount estimated to be used in subsequent fiscal years) for governmental funds is maintained separately and represents a reconciling item between the fund and government – wide presentations. (See Note XII)

#### 6. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### G. Assets, Liabilities and Fund Equity (Continued)

#### 7. Long - term Obligations

Long – term debt is recognized as a liability of a governmental fund when due, or when resources have been accumulated in the debt service fund for payment early in the following year. For other long – term obligations, only that portion expected to be financed from expendable available financial resources is reported as a fund liability of a governmental fund. The noncurrent portion (the amount estimated to be used in subsequent fiscal years) for governmental funds is maintained separately and represents a reconciling item between the fund and government – wide presentations.

#### 8. Fund Equity

Reserves represent those portions of fund equity not appropriable for expenditure or legally segregated for a specific future use. Designated fund balances represent plans for future use of financial resources.

#### 9. Net Position

Net Position represents the difference between assets and liabilities in the District-wide financial statements. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any long-term debt used to build or acquire the capital assets. Net position is reported as restricted in the District-wide financial statements when there are limitations imposed on their use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments.

#### 10. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reports, amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### 11. Allocation of Costs

In the government-wide statement of activities, the District has allocated unallocated benefits to various programs based on the original budgetary expenditures by program.

### H. Recent Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Effective

In June 2017, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 87 "Leases". This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2019, could have significant effects on the entity's financial reporting and the provisions of this statement could require significant modifications to disclosure requirements.

### SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### Note II: Reconciliation of Government Wide and Fund Financial Statements

Explanation of Differences between Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and the Statement of Net Position

"Total fund balances" of the District's governmental funds in B-1 differs from "net position" of governmental activities reported in the statement of net position in A-1. This difference primarily results from the long - term economic focus of the statement of net position versus the current financial resources focus of the governmental fund balance sheets.

|  | Balance |  | author: |  |   |   |    |  |
|--|---------|--|---------|--|---|---|----|--|
| Assets   | (       | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds                 |         | Long - term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities (1) |   | Reclassifications<br>and Eliminations   |    | Statement<br>of Net<br>Position<br>Totals              |
| Cash and cash equivalents Receivables, net Receivables from Other Governments Other Receivables                                | 5       | 359,483.21<br>49,570.86<br>12,891.60           | S       |  | s | 62,462.46<br>(49,570.86)<br>(12,891.60) | 5  | 359,483.21<br>62,462.46                                |
| Restricted assets:  Capital Reserve Account - cash  Maintenance Reserve - cash  Impact Aid Reserve - cash  Capital Assets, net |         | 263,765.90<br>137,821.64<br>741,103.18         |         | 1,254,092.25                             |   |   |    | 263,765.90<br>137,821.64<br>741,103.18<br>1,254,092.25 |
| Total Assets   | _       | 1,564,636.39                                   | -       | 1,254,092.25                             | - |   | _  | 2,818,728.64   |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources   | -       | 1,304,030.33                                   |         |  | ï |   | _  | 332,746.00   |
| Deferred outflows related to pensions  Total Deferred Outflows of Resources  |         |  | -       | 332,746.00<br>332,746.00                 |   |   |    | 332,746.00   |
| Total Deterred Outflows of Resources   | -       |  | -       | 332,740,00                               | - |   | -  | 332,740.00   |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources  | \$      | 1,564,636.39                                   | 5       | 1,586,838.25                             | 5 |   | \$ | 3,151,474.64   |
| Liabilities  |         |  |         |  |   |   |    |  |
| Accounts Payable Interfunds Payable Uncarned Revenue Other   | \$      | 208,159.39<br>5,878.32<br>7,247.11<br>2,494.65 |         |  |   |   | S  | 208,159.39<br>5,878.32<br>7,247.11<br>2,494.65         |
| Noncurrent Liabilities   |         |  |         | 865,392.00                               | 1 | 80,566.34                               |    | 945,958.34   |
| Total Liabilities  |         | 223,779.47                                     |         | 865,392.00                               | Ī | 80,566.34                               |    | 1,169,737.81   |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred inflows related to pensions   | -       |  |         | 345,074.00                               |   |   |    | 345,074.00   |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources  | -       | •  | Z       | 345,074.00                               | _ |   | Ξ  | 345,074.00   |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Intflows of Resources   | _       | 223,779.47                                     | -       | 1,210,466.00                             | - | 80,566.34                               | _  | 1,514,811.81   |
| Fund Balances/Net Position Net Position  |         |  |         |  |   |   |    |  |
| Net investment in capital assets<br>Restricted for:  |         | 10.000   |         | 1,254,092.25                             |   |   |    | 1,254,092.25   |
| Capital projects Other purposes Unrestricted   |         | 263,765.90<br>904,817.68<br>172,273.34         |         | (877,720.00)                             |   | (80,566,34)                             |    | 263,765.90<br>904,817.68<br>(786,013.00)               |
| Total Fund Balances/Net Position   |         | 1,340,856.92                                   | _       | 376,372.25                               | - | (80,566.34)                             |    | 1,636,662.83   |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances/Net Position  | \$      | 1,564,636.39                                   | 5       | 1,241,764.25                             | 2 |   | s  | 3,151,474.64   |

### SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Note II: Reconciliation of Government Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Explanation of Differences between Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and the Statement of Net Position (Continued)

 When Capital Assets (land, buildings, equipment) that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the cost of those assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, the statement of net position includes those capital assets among the assets of the District as a whole.

| of net position includes those capital assets among the                           | assets of the District as a whole.  |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
|   | Cost of capital assets Accumulated depreciation   | s | 2,395,382.48<br>(1,141,290.23)           |
|   |   | 5 | 1,254,092.25                             |
|   | mmental activities are not due and payable in the current li liabilities - both current and long - term are reported in Net PERS Pension Liability  Deferred outflows related to pensions  Deferred inflows related to pensions |   | 865,392.00<br>(332,746.00)<br>345,074.00 |
|   |   | 5 | 877,720.00                               |
|   | Compensated Absences  | 5 | 80,566.34                                |
| Adjustment to Debt Service Fund net position for the accrual of interest expense. |   | 5 |  |

### SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Note II: Reconciliation of Government Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Explanation of Differences between Governmental Funds Operating Statement of Activities

The "net change in fund balances" for governmental funds in B-2 differs from the "change in net position" for governmental activities reported in the statement of activities in A-2. The difference arise primarily for the long - term economic focus of the statement of activities versus the current financial resources focus of the governmental funds. The affect of the differences is illustrated below.

| Statement of   | Revenu    | es, Expenditures,                       | und.  | Changes in Fund          | Bala   | ince/Statement o             | Ac       | tivities      |        |                                      |    |                       |
|--|-----------|---|-------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------------|----------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|
|  |           | Total                                   |       | Long-term                |        | Capital                      |          | Long - term   |        |                                      |    | Statement             |
| Revenues and Other Sources   | (         | Governmental<br>Funda                   |       | Revenue,<br>Expenses (2) |        | Related<br>Items (3)         | Т        | Debt          |        | eclassifications<br>Eliminations (5) |    | Activities<br>Totals  |
|  |           | 200000000000000000000000000000000000000 |       | and alternation          | 4      |                              | -        | Management () | MALL   |                                      |    |                       |
| Local Tax Levy Interest Earned on Investments  | 2         | 13,891,48                               | S     | •                        | 2      |                              | 2        |               | *      |                                      | S  | 2,144,261.00          |
| Miscellaneous  |           | B,830.63                                |       |                          |        |                              |          |               |        |                                      |    | 8,830.63              |
| State Sources  |           | 1,005,073.78                            |       |                          |        |                              |          |               |        | 486,607.00                           |    | 1,491,680.78          |
| Federal Sources  |           | 425,825,94                              |       |                          | _      |                              |          |               |        |                                      |    | 425,825.94            |
| Total  | -         | 3,397,882.83                            | _     |                          | _      |                              | _        |               |        | 486,607,00                           | _  | 4,084,489,83          |
| Expenditures   |           |   |       |                          |        |                              |          |               |        |                                      |    |                       |
| Current:   |           |   | 2     |                          |        |                              |          |               |        |                                      |    |                       |
| Regular instruction  |           | 935,165,03                              | •     |                          |        | 40,265,07                    |          | 28,384,57     |        | 684,545.57                           |    | 1,688,360.24          |
| Special education  |           | 327,941.99                              |       |                          |        | 4,164.42                     |          | (97.07)       |        | 271,748.23                           |    | 603,757.57            |
| Other instruction  |           | 139,976.35                              |       |                          |        | 250,00                       |          | 4,043.11      |        | 69,601.84                            |    | 213,871.30            |
| Support Services and undistributed costs:  |           |   |       |                          |        |                              |          |               |        | 20.402000                            |    | 30.                   |
| Tultion  |           | 215,368.19                              |       |                          |        |                              |          |               |        |                                      |    | 215,368.19            |
| Student and instruction related services   |           | 357,433.73                              |       |                          |        | 3,287.48                     |          | 71,92         |        | 146,303.26                           |    | 507,096.39            |
| School administrative services   |           | 60,564.98                               |       |                          |        | \$10.7E                      |          | 2,003.83      |        | 34,495.76                            |    | 97,875.33             |
| General and business administrative services   |           | 195,487.73                              |       |                          |        | 3,724.21                     |          | 5,929.07      |        | 121,610.81                           |    | 326,751.82            |
| Plant operations and maintenance   |           | 209,589,87                              |       |                          |        | 2,019.59                     |          | 2,874.05      |        | 63,317.66                            |    | 277,801,17            |
| Pupil transportation   |           | 224,564.91                              |       |                          |        | 6,987.90                     |          | 148,56        |        | 3,775.40                             |    | 237,476,77            |
| Unallocated Benefits Transfer to charter school  |           | 952,829.53<br>74,978.00                 |       |                          |        |                              |          |               |        | (952,829.53)                         |    | 74 075 00             |
| Capital Outlay   |           | 69,593.42                               |       |                          |        | (66,990.42)                  |          |               |        |                                      |    | 74,978.00<br>2,603.00 |
| Total  | -         | 3,763,493.73                            |       |                          | -      | (3,480.97)                   | -        | 43,358.04     |        | 442,569.00                           | -  | 4,245,939.80          |
| 3000   | -         | 3,703,493.73                            |       |                          | -      | (3,440.27)                   | -        | 43,330.04     | -      | 442,309.00                           | -  | 4,243,739.60          |
| Other Financing Uses/Changes in Net Assets:  |           |   |       |                          |        |                              |          |               |        |                                      |    |                       |
| Net Transfers to(from) other funds   |           | (8,097.72)                              |       |                          |        |                              |          |               |        |                                      |    | (8,097.72)            |
| Total  |           | (8,097.72)                              |       |                          | _      |                              | _        |               |        |                                      |    | (8,097.72)            |
|  |           |   |       |                          |        |                              |          |               |        |                                      |    |                       |
| Net Change for the Year  | 2         | (173,708.62)                            | 2     |                          | 3      | 3,480.97                     | 3        | (43,358.04)   | 7      | 44,038.00                            | 3  | (169,547.69)          |
| <ol> <li>Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures.</li> <li>allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This</li> </ol>   |           |   |       |                          |        |                              | eriod.   |               |        |                                      |    |                       |
|  |           | recistion expense                       |       |                          | - 100  | 22-111-116                   |          |               |        |                                      |    | (63,509.45)           |
|  |           | tal outlays (exclusi                    | ve (  | of capital lease p       | incip  | al payments and              | SD       | Debt Service  | SEESER | nent)                                | \$ | 66,990.42             |
|  |           |   |       |                          |        |                              |          |               |        |                                      | 5  | 3,480.97              |
| 3. Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal ar   | nd dispo  | sitions                                 |       |                          |        |                              |          |               |        |                                      | 2  |                       |
| In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital   |           |   |       |                          |        |                              |          |               |        |                                      |    |                       |
| from a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in not assets to  |           |   |       | The second second second |        | and the second second second |          |               |        |                                      |    |                       |
| asset removed. (-)   |           |   |       |                          |        |                              |          |               |        |                                      | 5  |                       |
| A A A STATE OF THE |           |   |       |                          |        |                              |          |               |        |                                      |    |                       |
| 4. In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. comper   |           |   |       |                          |        |                              |          |               |        |                                      |    |                       |
| during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for t  |           |   |       |                          |        |                              |          |               |        |                                      |    |                       |
| (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the different  |           |   | Cilia | ation (-); when th       | n paid | d amount                     |          |               |        |                                      |    |                       |
| exceeds the earned amount the differences is an addition to the reconcil   | istion (  | 1).                                     |       |                          |        |                              |          |               |        |                                      | \$ | 14,548.89             |
| Governmental funds report district pension contributions as expenditure  | e for the | a statement of action                   | item  | houses the co            | 10.00  | nansian hanafir              |          |               |        |                                      |    |                       |
| earned net of employee contributions is reported as pension expense.   |           | o statesment of sent                    | 1100  | , nowaver, wie co        | 44 04  | pennon benenu                | •        |               |        |                                      |    |                       |
| earned net of employee contributions in reported as pension expanse.   | Cos       | t of benefits earned                    | nel   | of employee cor          | tribu  | tions                        |          |               |        |                                      |    | (57,906.93            |
|  |           | or permise parme                        | *100  | or employee co.          |        |                              |          |               |        |                                      |    | (37,300.33            |
| Payment of long-term liability principal is an expenditure in the govern-  | ment fir  | nds but the navme                       | of P  | educes long - terr       | n link | lities in the stat           | lemne    | of of         |        |                                      |    |                       |
|  |           | nas, our die payme                      |       | consta long - ten        | 11.00  | residence in the same        | 14411111 |               |        |                                      |    |                       |
| net assets and is not reported in the statement of activities.   | 24        | - A-4                                   |       |                          |        |                              |          |               |        |                                      |    |                       |
|  |           | t principal<br>ital lease principal     |       |                          |        |                              |          |               |        |                                      |    |                       |
|  | Cap       | ren resna buucibar                      |       |                          |        |                              |          |               |        |                                      | 2  | ******                |
|  |           | A variable                              |       |                          |        |                              |          |               |        |                                      | 5  | (43,358.04            |
| 4. Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governments   | I funds.  | They are not rever                      | nue   | in the statement         | of act | tivities, issuing            |          |               |        |                                      |    |                       |
| debt increases long - term liabilities in the statement of net assets.   |           |   |       |                          |        |                              |          |               |        |                                      |    |                       |
|  | Den       | and office tons                         | 2.1   | Le                       |        |                              |          |               |        |                                      |    |                       |
|  |           | needs of long - term                    | a Ge  | Ot .                     |        |                              |          |               |        |                                      | \$ |                       |
|  |           | ital lease proceeds                     | ae    | ot                       |        |                              |          |               |        |                                      | _  |                       |
|  |           |   | a de  | ot                       |        |                              |          |               |        |                                      | 5  |                       |
| 5. Allocate Benefits expenditures and eliminate PERS contribution (54  | Cap       | ital lease proceeds                     | i de  | ot                       |        |                              |          |               |        |                                      | 5  | =:                    |

The second secon

5 GASB 68 and 75 adjustments; Replace on-behalf payments and revenues with Pension and OPEB Expenses and Revenues (\$486,607.00)

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### Note III: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Assets and Revenues

### A. Deposits and Investments

#### Deposits

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in institutions located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), the Savings Association Insurance Fund, or by any other agencies of the United States that insure deposits or the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

At June 30, 2019 the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District's cash and cash equivalent's amounted to \$1,783,748.23. Of this amount, \$250,000.00 was covered by federal depository insurance (F.D.I.C.) and \$1,533,748.23 was covered by a collateral pool maintained by the banks as required by GUDPA.

At June 30, 2019 the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District had no participation in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

GASB Statement No. 40, Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures, requires the disclosure of bank deposits that are subject to custodial credit risk. The custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that may be in the possession of an outside party.

As of June 30, 2019, none of the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District's cash and cash equivalents of \$1,783,748.23 was exposed to custodial credit risk.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### Note III: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Assets and Revenues (Continued)

### A. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

#### Investments

New Jersey statutes (N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37) permit the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District to purchase the following types of securities:

- a. When authorized by resolution adopted by a majority vote of all its members the board of education of any school district may use moneys which may be in hand for the purchase of the following types of securities which, if suitable for registry, may be registered in the name of the school district;
- (1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
  - (2) Government money market mutual funds;
- (3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- (4) Bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of local unit or units within which the school district is located:
- (5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, approved by the Division of Investment of the Department of the Treasury for investment by school district:
  - (6) Local government investment pools:
- (7) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4) or
  - (8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities, if:
  - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a;
    - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
    - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
  - (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41) and for which a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

The Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District had no investments as described in Note I:G.1 at June 30, 2019.

#### B. Interfund Receivables and Payables

As of June 30, 2019, interfund receivables and payables resulting from various interfund transactions were as follows:

|                 |     | from<br>Funds | Due to<br>Other Funds |          |  |
|-----------------|-----|---------------|-----------------------|----------|--|
| General Fund    | \$  | -0-           | \$                    | 5,878.32 |  |
| Enterprise Fund | 1 2 | 5.878.32      | 100                   | -0-      |  |
|                 | \$  | 5,878.32      | \$                    | 5,878.32 |  |

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Note III: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Assets and Revenues (Continued)

### C. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

|   |   | Beginning<br>Balance |   | Additions   |     | Ret | irement |    | Ending<br>Balance |
|---|---|----------------------|---|-------------|-----|-----|---------|----|-------------------|
| Governmental activities:                    |   |                      |   |             |     |     |         |    |                   |
| Capital assets not being depreciated:       |   |                      |   |             |     |     |         |    |                   |
| Land  | 5 | 50,000.00            | 5 |             |     | 5   | - 4     | \$ | 50,000.00         |
| Total Capital assets not being depreciated  | _ | 50,000.00            |   | -           |     |     |         | _  | 50,000.00         |
| Buildings and Improvements                  |   | 1,919,009.99         |   | 66,990.42   |     |     |         |    | 1,986,000.41      |
| Machinery and Equipment                     |   | 359,382.07           |   |             |     |     |         |    | 359,382.07        |
| Totals at historical cost                   |   | 2,278,392.06         | _ | 66,990.42   |     |     | 1.0     | _  | 2,345,382.48      |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:          |   |                      |   |             |     |     |         |    |                   |
| Buildings and Improvements                  |   | (662,652.64)         |   | (34,514,43) |     |     |         |    | (697,167.07)      |
| Machinery and Equipment                     |   | (415,128.14)         |   | (28,995.02) |     |     |         |    | (444,123.16)      |
| Total accumulated depreciation              |   | (1,077,780.78)       |   | (63,509.45) | (1) |     |         |    | (1,141,290.23)    |
| Net capital assets being depreciated        |   | 1,200,611.28         | _ | 3,480.97    |     |     |         |    | 1,204,092.25      |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | S | 1,250,611.28         | s | 3,480.97    |     | S   |         | s  | 1,254,092.25      |

(1) Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

| Instruction   | S | 40,265.07            |
|---|---|----------------------|
| Special Education                                     |   | 4,164.42             |
| Other Instruction (Athletic)                          |   | 250.00               |
| Student and Instruction Related Services              |   | 3,287.48             |
| School Administrative Services                        |   | 810.78               |
| General and Business Administrative Services          |   | 3,724.21             |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance Pupil Transportation |   | 2,019.59<br>8,987.90 |
| Pupit Hansportation                                   |   | цуропро              |
|   | 5 | 63,509.45            |

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Note IV: Detailed Disclosures Regarding Liabilities and Expenses/Expenditures

#### A. Operating Leases

The District has no operating leases.

### B. Long - Term Liabilities

Long - Term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

|  |   | Beginning<br>Balance |   | Accruals    |   | Payments |     |   | Ending<br>Balance |   | Amounts Due Within One Year |
|--|---|----------------------|---|-------------|---|----------|-----|---|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Other liabilities:<br>Compensated absences         | s | 95,115.23            | s | (14,548.89) | S |          |     | 5 | 80,566.34         | s | 27,482.00                   |
| Total other liabilities                            |   | 95,115.23            |   | (14,548.89) |   |          | (1) |   | 80,566.34         |   | 27,482.00                   |
| Governmental activities<br>long - term liabilities | 5 | 95,115.23            | 5 | (14,548.89) | 5 |          |     | 5 | 80,566.34         | 5 | 27,482.00                   |

(1) Paid by general fund

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Note IV: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Liabilities and Expenses/Expenditures (Continued)

#### B. Long - Term Liabilities (Continued)

### 1. Bonds Payable

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds.

There were no Serial Bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2019.

### 2. Temporary Notes

There were no Temporary Notes outstanding as of June 30, 2019.

#### Bonds Authorized But Not Issued

There were no authorized but not issued bonds as of June 30, 2019

### 4. Capital Leases Payable

There were no Capital Leases Payable as of June 30, 2019.

### Note V: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Fund Equity

### A. Reserved - Restricted Fund Balance

In accordance with N.J.A.C.6A:23A-14.2, the Board has reserved fund balance in the amount of \$137,821.64 as of June 30, 2019 for Maintenance Reserve. These are funds anticipated to be required for future years maintenance.

#### B. Capital Reserve Account

A capital reserve account was established by the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District Board of Education by inclusion of \$1.00 on October 4, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Note V: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Fund Equity (Continued)

### B. Capital Reserve Account(Continued)

A summary of the account's transactions is as follows:

| 2000-2001 Budget (described above)             | \$ 1.00       |
|--|---------------|
| 2003-2004 Tax Levy                             | 100,000.00    |
| 2003-2004 Resolution (Unreserved Fund Balance) | 125,650.00    |
| 2003-2004 Interest Income                      | 2,509.20      |
| 2003-2004 Transfer to Capital Projects         | (277,400.00)  |
| 2004-2005 Interest Income                      | 15.20         |
| 2004-2005 Transfer to Capital Projects         | (107.17)      |
| 2005-2006 Fund Balance                         | 135,338.00    |
| 2005-2006 Interest Income                      | 2,051.32      |
| 2006-2007 Fund Balance                         | 101,308.00    |
| 2006-2007 Interest Income                      | 12,013.28     |
| 2007-2008 Interest Income                      | 6,284.47      |
| 2008-2009 Interest Income                      | 3,864.95      |
| 2009-2010 Interest Income                      | 905.46        |
| 2009-2010 Withdrawal                           | (108,525.00)  |
| 2010-2011 Fund Balance                         | 125,000.00    |
| 2010-2011 Interest Income                      | 731.39        |
| 2011-2012 Interest Income                      | 737.50        |
| 2011-2012 Withdrawal                           | (83.313.68)   |
| 2012-2013 Fund Balance                         | 400,000.00    |
| 2012-2013 Interest Income                      | 189.45        |
| 2012-2013 Withdrawal                           | (8,615.75)    |
| 2013-2014 Fund Balance                         | 150,000.00    |
| 2013-2014 Interest Income                      | 1,177.28      |
| 2014-2015 Interest Income                      | 1,590.78      |
| 2014-2015 Withdrawal                           | (10,000.00)   |
| 2015-2016 Interest Income                      | 1,504.94      |
| 2015-2016 Budget Expenditures                  | (43,904.79)   |
| 2016-2017 Interest Income                      | 1,664.30      |
| 2016-2017 Budget Expenditures                  | (146,061.03)  |
| 2017-2018 Interest Income                      | 3,607.83      |
| 2017-2018 Budget Expenditures                  | (212,902.23)  |
| 2018-2019 Interest Income                      | 3,056.12      |
| 2018-2019 Budget Expenditures                  | (74,604.92)   |
| Balance June 30, 2019                          | \$ 263,765.90 |

The June 30, 2019 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects at June 30, 2018 is \$306,042.00. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a DOE approved facilities project, consistent with the district's Long Range Facilities Plan.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Note V: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Fund Equity (Continued)

### C. Federal Impact Aid Reserve

As permitted by P.L.2015, c.46 which amended N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41 a federal impact reserve account was established by the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District Board of Education by transfer of \$300,000.00 on June 30, 2016 by board resolution for the amount of federal impact aid funds – general fund – received during the current fiscal year for use as general fund expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The federal impact aid – general reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

### A summary of the account's transactions is as follows:

| 2015-2016 Resolution                           | \$ 300,000.00 |
|--|---------------|
| 2016-2017 Resolution (Unreserved Fund Balance) | 105,028.19    |
| 2016-2017 Budget Expenditures                  | (96,006.83)   |
| 2017-2018 Resolution (Unreserved Fund Balance) | 125,000.00    |
| 2017-2018 Interest Income                      | 3,607.83      |
| 2017-2018 Withdrawal                           | (58,850.02)   |
| 2018-2019 Resolution (Unreserved Fund Balance) | 357,878.74    |
| 2018-2019 Interest Income                      | 4,445.27      |
| Balance June 30, 2019                          | \$ 741,103,18 |

### Note VI: Pension Plans

#### Description of Systems

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems which have been established by State statute: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP). These systems are sponsored and administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund retirement system is considered a cost sharing plan with special funding situations as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the Board and the system's other related non-contributing employers. The PERS is considered a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan. The DCRP is considered a cost sharing multiple-employer defined contribution plan.

The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide coverage including post-retirement health care to substantially all full time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school district or public agency provided the employee is not a member of another State-administered retirement system.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Note VI: Pension Plans(Continued)

#### Description of Systems(Continued)

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| Tier | Definition   |
|------|--|
| 1    | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007  |
| 2    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011    |
| 5    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011                              |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tier 3 and 4 members before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) was established in 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18:66, to provide coverage including post-retirement health care to substantially all full-time public school employees in the State. Membership is mandatory for such employees and vesting occurs after 10 years of service for pension benefits and 25 for post-retirement health care coverage.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

| _Tier | Definition   |
|-------|--|
| 1     | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007  |
| 2     | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3     | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4     | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011    |
| 5     | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011                              |

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### Note VI: Pension Plans (Continued)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tier 3 and 4 members before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established as of July 1, 2008 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2008 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008 (NJSA 43:15C-1 et seq..). The DCRP is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund. The DCRP provides eligible members, and their beneficiaries with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting and benefit provisions are established by NJSA 43:15C-1 et seq..

According to the state law, all obligations of each retirement system will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should any retirement systems terminate. The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information of each of the above systems. The financial reports may be accessed via the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits website at <a href="https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions">www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</a>.

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the employer. The employer's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the employer's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Note VI: Pension Plans (Continued)

### Contribution Requirements (Continued)

The District's total payroll for the year ended June 30, 2019 was \$1,761,705.02 and covered payroll was \$1,137,431.00 for TPAF, \$237,870.00 for PERS and \$103,495.05 for DCRP. Contributions to the TPAF, PERS and the DCRP for the last three years made by the employees, Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District and the State were as follows:

|             |         | TPAF         | Percent of<br>Covered<br>Payroll | PERS        | Percent of Covered Payroll | DCRP       | Percent of<br>Covered<br>Payroll |
|-------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|
| Employees   | 6/30/17 | \$78,466.56  | 7.39 %                           | \$23,918.67 | 7.25 %                     | \$3,096.80 | 5.50 %                           |
|             | 6/30/18 | 91,979.01    | 7.69 %                           | 22,986.08   | 7.92 %                     | 3,805.60   | 5.50 %                           |
|             | 6/30/19 | 86,463.14    | 7.60 %                           | 19,497.82   | 8.20 %                     | 5,692.18   | 5.50 %                           |
| District    | 6/30/17 | N/A          | N/A %                            | \$31,133.00 | 10.09 %                    | \$1,689.21 | 3.00 %                           |
|             | 6/30/18 | N/A          | N/A %                            | 41,186.93   | 14.20 %                    | 2,075.81   | 3.00 %                           |
|             | 6/30/19 | N/A          | N/A %                            | 44,038.00   | 18.51 %                    | 3,104.82   | 3.00 %                           |
| State of NJ | 6/30/17 | \$116,144.00 | 10.95 %                          | N/A         | N/A %                      | N/A        | N/A %                            |
|             | 6/30/18 | 156,482.00   | 13.09 %                          | N/A         | N/A %                      | N/A        | N/A %                            |
|             | 6/30/19 | 227,375.00   | 19.99 %                          | N/A         | N/A %                      | N/A        | N/A %                            |

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$88,059.78 during the year ended June 30, 2019 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. This amount and the State of New Jersey's Contribution to the TPAF and PERS for OPEB have been included in the basic financial statements and the budgetary comparison schedule – General Fund as a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB 24.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Note VII: Public Employees Retirement System

### **Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the PERS and additions to/deductions from PERS fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

At June 30, 2019, the District reported a liability of \$865,392.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the District's proportion was 0.0043951960%, which was an increase of 1.31% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized pension expense of \$60,437.00. At June 30, 2019, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

**Deferred Outflows** 

|   | of | Resources |           |
|---|----|-----------|-----------|
| Difference between expected and   | \$ | \$        |           |
| actual experience   |    | 16,503    | 4,462     |
| Changes of assumptions  |    | 142,602   | 276,706   |
| Net difference between projected and<br>actual earnings on pension plan                               |    |           | 23.42     |
| investments   |    |           | 8,117     |
| Changes in proportion and differences<br>between District contributions and<br>proportionate share of |    |           |           |
| contributions   |    | 129,603   | 55,789    |
| District contributions subsequent to  |    |           |           |
| the measurement date  |    | 44,038    | _         |
| Total   |    | \$332,746 | \$345,074 |

\$44,038 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2019, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2018) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ended June 30, |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| 2019                | \$ 6,006     |
| 2020                | (8,316)      |
| 2021                | (59,631)     |
| 2022                | (51,689)     |
| 2023                | (16,551)     |
| Total               | \$ (130,181) |

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### Note VII: Public Employees Retirement System (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate 2.25%

Salary increases:

Through 2026 1.65% - 4.15% (based on age)
Thereafter 2.65% - 5.15% (based on age)

Investment rate of return: 7.00%

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirement and beneficiaries of former members with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA. The RP-2000 Disability Mortality Tables (setback 3 years for males and setforward 1 year for females) are used to value disabled retirees.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

|            | Long-Term   |
|------------|---|
|            | Expected  |
| Target     | Real Rate   |
| Allocation | of Return   |
| 5.00%      | 5.51%   |
| 5.50%      | 1.00%   |
| 3.00%      | 1.87%   |
| 10.00%     | 3.78%   |
| 2.50%      | 6.82%   |
| 5.00%      | 7.10%   |
| 1.00%      | 6.60%   |
| 2.00%      | 10.63%  |
| 1.00%      | 6.61%   |
| 2.50%      | 11.83%  |
| 6.25%      | 9.23%   |
| 30.00%     | 8.19%   |
| 11.50%     | 9.00%   |
| 6.50%      | 11.64%  |
| 8.25%      | 13.08%  |
|            | Allocation 5.00% 5.50% 3.00% 10.00% 2.50% 5.00% 1.00% 2.00% 1.00% 2.50% 6.25% 30.00% 11.50% 6.50% |

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Note VII: Public Employees Retirement System (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.66% as of June 30, 2018. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% as of June 30, 2018, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2046. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2046, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 5.66%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (4.66%) or 1-percentage point higher (6.66%) than the current rate:

|  | Current     |          |          |
|--|-------------|----------|----------|
|  | 1%          | Discount | 1%       |
|  | Decrease    | Rate     | Increase |
|  | (4.66%)     | (5.66%)  | (6.66%)  |
| District's proportionate<br>share of the net pension |             |          |          |
| liability  | \$1,088,144 | 865,392  | 678,554  |

Note VIII: Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

#### **Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

At June 30, 2019, the District reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability that reflected a reduction for State pension support provided to the District. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ -         |
|---|--------------|
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability    |              |
| associated with the District                                | 6,598,954    |
| Total   | \$ 6,598,954 |

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Note VIII: Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018 and the total pension liability to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the District's proportion was 0.00%, which was a decrease of 0.00% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the State (for the District) recognized pension expense of \$384,696 and revenue of \$384,696 for support provided by the State. At June 30, 2018, the State (for the District) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to TPAF from the following sources:

|   | Deferred Outflows Of Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows<br>Of<br>Resources |
|---|--------------------------------|--|
| Differences between expected and actual experience  | \$ 146,883                     | \$ 9,952                               |
| Changes of assumptions  | 1,143,197                      | 1,662,890                              |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings<br>on pension plan investments                   | 3,432,442                      | 599                                    |
| Changes in proportion and differences between State<br>contributions associated with the District and |                                |  |
| proportionate share of contributions  | 16,819                         | 4,034                                  |
| State's contribution associated with the District subsequent to the measurement date                  | 227,375                        |  |
| Total   | \$1,534,275                    | \$1,677,475                            |

\$227,375 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from State contributions associated with the District subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2019, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2018) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ended June 30, |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| 2019                | \$ 41,655    |
| 2020                | 21,672       |
| 2021                | (23,123)     |
| 2022                | (15,479)     |
| 2023                | (76,244)     |
| Thereafter          | (332,977)    |
| Total               | \$ (384,496) |
|                     |              |

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Note VIII: Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)(Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied all periods in the measurement:

| Inflation rate             | 2.25%         |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| Salary increases:          |               |
| 2011-2026                  | 1.55% - 4.55% |
| Thereafter                 | 2.00% - 5.45% |
| Investment rate of return: | 7.00%         |

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

|                                   |            | Long-Term<br>Expected |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
|                                   | Target     | Real Rate             |
| Asset Class                       | Allocation | of Return             |
| Absolute return/risk mitigation   | 5.00%      | 5.51%                 |
| Cash equivalents                  | 5.50%      | 1.00%                 |
| U.S Treasuries                    | 3.00%      | 1.87%                 |
| Investment grade credit           | 10.00%     | 3.78%                 |
| Public high yield                 | 2.50%      | 6.82%                 |
| Global diversified credit         | 5.00%      | 7.10%                 |
| Credit oriented hedge funds       | 1.00%      | 6.60%                 |
| Debt related private equity       | 2.00%      | 10.63%                |
| Debt related real estate          | 1.00%      | 6.61%                 |
| Private real estate               | 2.50%      | 11.83%                |
| Equity related real estate        | 6.25%      | 9.23%                 |
| U.S. equity                       | 30.00%     | 8.19%                 |
| Non-U.S. developed markets equity | 11.50%     | 9.00%                 |
| Emerging markets equity           | 6.50%      | 11.64%                |
| Buyouts/venture capital           | 8.25%      | 13.08%                |

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### Note VIII: Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)(Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.86% as of June 30, 2018. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% as of June 30, 2018, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 50% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 4.86%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (3.86%) or 1-percentage point higher (5.86%) than the current rate:

|   |             | Current   |           |
|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|   | 1%          | Discount  | 1%        |
|   | Decrease    | Rate      | Increase  |
|   | (3.86%)     | (4.86%)   | (5.86%)   |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension | 71.3.10     |           |           |
| liability   | \$7,799,832 | 6,598,954 | 5,603,436 |

#### Note IX: Health Benefit and Post-Retirement Medical Benefits

State Health Benefit State Fund – Local Education Active (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) – N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.46a established the School Employees Health Benefits Program Fund which provides medical coverage to qualified active education participants. Also, education employees are eligible for the Prescription Drug Program coverage after 60 days of employment.

#### General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Local Education Retired Plan) is a multipleemployer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75. The Local Education Retired Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and the covered dependents of local education employees. The State also offers dental care to retirees; however, since dental benefits are completely paid for by the retirees, there is no OPEB liability for these benefits.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### Note IX: Health Benefit and Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from one or more of the following plans: TPAF, PERS, PFRS, or ABP. Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postemployment medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

#### **Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

For purposes of measuring the liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, and expense associated with the State's requirement to contribute to the State Health Benefits Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB), information about OPEB's fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from OPEB's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by OPEB. For this purpose, OPEB recognizes benefit payments when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value, except for money market investments and participating interest-earning investment contracts that have a maturity at the time of purchase of one year or less, which are reported at cost.

At June 30, 2019, the District reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability that reflected a reduction for State OPEB support provided to the District. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net OPEB liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability

\$

State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the District

7,591,942

Total \$7,591,942

The net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2018 and the total OPEB liability to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net OPEB liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the OPEB plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the District's proportion was 0.00%, which was a decrease of 0.00% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Note IX: Health Benefit and Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the State (for the District) recognized OPEB expense of \$276,555 and revenue of \$276,555 for support provided by the State. At June 30, 2018, the State (for the District) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

|  |    | Deferred<br>Dutflows<br>Of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows<br>Of<br>Resources |
|--|----|---|--|
| Differences between expected and actual experience<br>Changes of assumptions<br>Net difference between projected and actual earnings | S  |   | \$ (736,968)<br>(1,701,773)            |
| on OPEB plan investments<br>Changes in proportion  |    | 189,843                                 | (32,319)                               |
| State contributions subsequent to the measurement date   |    | 103,137                                 |  |
| Total  | \$ | 292,980                                 | \$ (2,471,060)                         |

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

Inflation mate

The collective total OPEB liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

2 50%

| inflation rate    | 2.3%                         |              |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
|                   | TPAF/ABP                     | PERS         |
| Salary increases: |                              |              |
| Through 2026      | 1.55 - 4.55%                 | 2.15 - 4.14% |
|                   | based on years<br>of service | based on age |
| Thereafter        | 2.00 - 5.45%                 | 3.15 - 5.15% |
|                   | based on years               | based on age |
|                   | of service                   |              |

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2015 and July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2014 for TPAF and PERS, respectively.

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### Note IX: Health Benefit and Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2018 and 2017 was 3.87% and 3.58%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the new OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.87%, as well as what the District's proportional share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (2.87%) or 1-percentage point higher (4.87%) than the current rate:

| District's proportionate              | 1% Decrease<br>(2.87%) | Current<br>Discount<br>Rate<br>(3.87%) | 1% Increase<br>(4.87%) |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|
| share of the net pension<br>liability | \$8,975,194            | \$7,591,942                            | \$6,492,378            |

#### Health Care Trend

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.8% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

|  | 1% Decrease | Healthcare Cost<br>Trend Rates | 1% Increase |
|--|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| District's proportionate<br>share of the net OPEB<br>liability | \$6,275,180 | \$7,591,942                    | \$9,333,404 |

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### Note X: Deferred Compensation Plan

The Board offers its employees a deferred compensation plan (the "Plan") created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency or upon death to their beneficiaries. The plan administrators are as follows:

AXA Equitable
Equitable Life Assurance
Lincoln National Life Insurance

All amounts of compensation deferred under this plan, all property and rights purchased with those amounts, and all income attributable to those amounts, property or rights are (until paid or made available to the employee or other beneficiary) solely the property and rights of the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District (without being restricted to the provisions of benefits under the Plan) subject only to the claims of the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District's general creditors. Participants' right under the Plan are equivalent to those of general creditors of the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District in an amount equal to the fair market value of the deferred account for each participant.

The maximum amount of deferred compensation for any participant for any taxable year shall not exceed the lesser of \$19,000.00 or 100 percent of the participant's includible compensation for the taxable year except as provided by the limited catch-up provision which may effect a participant's last three taxable years ending before a participant attains normal retirement age as defined by plan.

During the year ended June 30, 2018 and 2019, the employees' contributions to the plan were \$58,220.00 and \$54,250.00, respectively.

#### Note XI: Risk Management

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance – The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following table is a summary of district contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the state for benefits paid and the ending balance of the district's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

|             | Dist | rict       | En | nployee      | A  | mount     | Ending       |
|-------------|------|------------|----|--------------|----|-----------|--------------|
| Fiscal Year | Con  | tributions | Co | ontributions | R  | eimbursed | Balance      |
| 2018-2019   | \$   | -0-        | \$ | 5,276.66     | \$ | 1,394.86  | \$ 51,129.56 |
| 2017-2018   |      | -0-        |    | 5,104.28     |    | 2,141.34  | 41,487.00    |
| 2016-2017   |      | -0-        |    | 4,954.13     |    | 2,874.06  | 38,472.52    |

The Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

The District is a member of the North Jersey Preferred Pool 2C (the "Pool"). The Pool is an insured group of school districts established for the purpose of providing certain low-cost workers' compensation, automobile and various liabilities insurance coverage for member school districts in order to keep local property taxes at a minimum.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### Note XI: Risk Management

The District continues to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss, including employee health and accident insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

#### Note XII: Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts under the District's personnel policies. In the event of termination, an employee is reimbursed for accumulated vacation. Sick leave benefits provide for ordinary sick pay and begin vesting with the employee after 10 years of service.

In the district-wide Statement of Net Position, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year are reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2019, no liability existed for compensated absences in the Food Service Fund.

### Note XIV : Subsequent Events

The Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District has evaluated subsequent events through August 6, 2019, the date which the financial statements were available to be issued and no additional items were noted for disclosure or adjustment.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

## Section C BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

|   |                            |    | Original<br>Budget      |    | Budget<br>Transfera    |    | Final<br>Budget          |          | Actual   |    | Verience<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|---|----------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|------------------------|----|--------------------------|----------|--|----|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES:   |                            |    |                         |    |                        |    |                          |          |  |    |                                |
| Local Sources:  |                            |    |                         |    |                        |    |                          |          |  |    |                                |
| Local Tex Levy  |                            | 3  | 2,144,261.00            | \$ |                        | 5  | 2,144,261.00             | \$       | 2,144,261.00                                   | \$ | -                              |
| Interest Earned on Investments  |                            |    | 3,000.00                |    |                        |    | 3,000.00                 |          | 4,882.03                                       |    | 1,882.03                       |
| Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds  |                            |    | 1,000.00                |    |                        |    | 1,000.00                 |          | 3,056.12                                       |    | 2,056.12                       |
| Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve Funds  |                            |    | 1,000.00                |    | -                      |    | 1,000,00                 |          | 1,528,08                                       |    | 528.06                         |
| Interest Earned on Impact Aid Reserve Funds Miscellaneous   |                            |    |                         |    |                        |    |                          |          | 4,445.27<br>8,830.63                           |    | 4,445.27<br>8,830.63           |
|   |                            | -  | 2 140 201 00            |    |                        | -  | 2 140 201 02             | -        | THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN | -  |                                |
| Total - Local Sources   |                            | -  | 2,149,281.00            |    |                        | -  | 2,149,261.00             |          | 2,166,983.11                                   | -  | 17,722.11                      |
| State Sources;  |                            |    |                         |    |                        |    |                          |          |  |    |                                |
| Equalization Aid  |                            |    | 465,729.00<br>36,899.00 |    |                        |    | 485,729.00               |          | 465,729.00                                     |    |                                |
| Categorical Transportation Aid  |                            |    | 87,138.00               |    |                        |    | 36,899.00<br>87,136.00   |          | 5,430.00                                       |    | (31,469.00                     |
| Categorical Special Education Aid<br>Categorical Security Aid                                       |                            |    | 2,851,00                |    |                        |    | 2,651.00                 |          | 2,651.00                                       |    |                                |
| Edraordinary Ald  |                            |    | 2,001,00                |    |                        |    | 2,001,00                 |          | 23,317.00                                      |    | 23,317.00                      |
| Nonpublic Transportation Aid  |                            |    |                         |    |                        |    |                          |          | 980.00   |    | 980.00                         |
| TPAF Pension (On-Behaif - Non-Budgeted)   |                            |    |                         |    |                        |    |                          |          | 227,375.00                                     |    | 227,375.00                     |
| TPAF PRM (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)   |                            |    |                         |    |                        |    |                          |          | 103,137.00                                     |    | 103,137.00                     |
| TPAF LTDI (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)  |                            |    |                         |    |                        |    |                          |          | 48.00  |    | 48.00                          |
| TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed - Non-Budgeled)  |                            |    |                         |    |                        |    | -                        |          | 85,059.78                                      |    | 88,059.78                      |
| Total State Sources   |                            |    | 592,415.00              |    |                        |    | 592,415.00               |          | 1,003,882.78                                   | Ξ  | 411,447.78                     |
| Federal Sources:  |                            |    |                         |    |                        |    |                          |          |  |    |                                |
| Impact Ald  |                            |    |                         |    |                        |    |                          |          | 357,878.74                                     |    | 357,878.74                     |
| Total - Federal Sources   |                            |    |                         |    |                        |    |                          |          | 357,878.74                                     | Œ  | 357,878.74                     |
| Total Revenues  |                            |    | 2,741,676,00            |    |                        |    | 2,741,678.00             | $\equiv$ | 3,528,724.63                                   |    | 787,048.63                     |
| EXPENDITURES:   |                            |    |                         |    |                        |    |                          |          |  |    |                                |
| Current Expense:  |                            |    |                         |    |                        |    |                          |          |  |    |                                |
| Regular Programs - Instruction  |                            |    |                         |    |                        |    |                          |          |  |    |                                |
| Preschool/Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers   | 110-100-101                | 3  | 75,215.00               | 8  | 2.038.38               | 3  | 77,253.38                | 3        | 77,185,72                                      | 3  | 67.58                          |
| Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers   | 120-100-101                |    | 514,108.00              | 7  | 3,936.55               |    | 518,044.55               |          | 518,044.55                                     |    | -                              |
| Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers   | 130-100-101                |    | 149,890,00              |    | (2,161.80)             |    | 147,728.20               |          | 147,453.25                                     |    | 274.95                         |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction  |                            |    |                         |    |                        |    |                          |          |  |    |                                |
| Other Salaries for Instruction  | 190-100-108                |    | 63,965.00               |    |                        |    | 63,985.00                |          | 63,984.60                                      |    | 0.40                           |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services   | 190-100-320                |    | 35,655.00               |    |                        |    | 35,655,00                |          | 35,655.00                                      |    | •                              |
| Purchased Technical Services  | 190-100-340                |    | 2,300.00                |    |                        |    | 2,300.00                 |          | 1,335.00                                       |    | 965.00                         |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)   | 190-100-600                |    | 8,020.00                |    | 1,685.01               |    | 9,705.01                 |          | 9,705.01                                       |    |                                |
| General Supplies  | 190-100-610                |    | 99,197.00               |    | (41,329.14)            |    | 57,867.88                |          | 58,231.25                                      |    | 1,636.61                       |
| Textbooks Objects   | 190-100-840<br>190-100-800 |    | 11,200.00               |    | (6,801.45)<br>79.65    |    | 2,398.55<br>79.65        |          | 79.65  |    | 2,398.55                       |
| Other Objects TOTAL REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION  | 180-100-000                |    | 959,570.00              |    | (44,552.80)            | -  | 915,017.20               | -        | 909,674.03                                     | -  | 5,343.17                       |
|   |                            |    |                         | Т  |                        |    |                          |          |  |    |                                |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION Resource Room/Resource Center:                                      |                            |    |                         |    |                        |    |                          |          |  |    |                                |
| Saintee of Teachers   | 213-100-101                |    | 280,132.00              |    | 3,336.00               |    | 283,468.00               |          | 283,468.00                                     |    | - 12                           |
| Other Selaries for Instruction  | 213-100-108                |    | 44,444,00               |    | (12,641.50)            |    | 31,802.50                |          | 25,483,73                                      |    | 6,338,77                       |
| General Supplies  | 213-100-610                | -  | 1,000.00                |    |                        |    | 1,000.00                 | -        | 630.08   |    | 369.94                         |
| Total Resource Room/Resource Center   |                            |    | 325,578.00              | 6  | (9,305.50)             |    | 318,270.50               |          | 309,581.79                                     |    | 6,708.71                       |
| TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION   |                            |    | 325,576.00              |    | (9,305.50)             |    | 318,270.50               |          | 309,561.79                                     |    | 6,708.71                       |
| Sacle Skillin Semedial Instrument   |                            |    |                         |    |                        |    |                          |          |  | 15 |                                |
| Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction<br>Selaries of Teachers   | 230-100-101                |    | 112,715.00              |    | (5,648.22)             |    | 107,066,78               |          | 103,998.00                                     |    | 3,068.78                       |
| General Supplies  | 230-100-610                | -  | 1,000.00                | _  | 7.7                    | _  | 1,000.00                 |          |  |    | 1,000.00                       |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction   |                            |    | 113,715.00              |    | (5,648.22)             |    | 108,086.78               |          | 103,998.00                                     |    | 4,068.78                       |
| School-Spon. Cocumicular Actvis Inst.   |                            |    |                         |    |                        | -  |                          |          |  | -  |                                |
| Saleries  | 401-100-100                |    | 4,800.00                |    | (553.50)               |    | 4,248.50                 |          | 4,246.50                                       |    |                                |
| Other Objects   | 401-100-800                | _  | 3,200.00                | _  | 2,146.71               |    | 5,348.71                 | _        | 5,348.71                                       |    |                                |
| Total School-Spon. Cocumicular Activits Inst.   |                            |    | 8,000.00                |    | 1,593.21               |    | 9,593.21                 |          | 9,593.21                                       |    |                                |
| Other Instructional Programs - Instruction  |                            | -  |                         | -  |                        |    |                          |          |  |    |                                |
| Salaries of Teacher Tutors  | 421-100-178                |    | 11,000.00               |    | (645.00)               |    | 10,355.00                |          | 6,675.00                                       |    | 3,480.00                       |
| Total Other Instructional Programs - Instruction  |                            | 1  | 11,000.00               |    | (645.00)               |    | 10,355.00                |          | 6,875.00                                       |    | 3,480.00                       |
| Summer School - Instruction   |                            | -  |                         | -  | 15.15.55               | 30 | .5,555.00                |          | 2,013.00                                       | -  | 5,199.00                       |
| Salaries of Teachers  | 422-100-101                |    | 4,800.00                |    | 2,400.00               |    | 7,200.00                 |          | 7,040.00                                       |    | 160.00                         |
| Other Salaries of Instruction   | 422-100-108                |    | 480.00                  |    | 237.00                 |    | 717.00                   |          | 717.00   |    |                                |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services   | 422-100-300                |    | 2,400.00                |    | 9,353.14               |    | 11,753.14                |          | 11,753.14                                      |    |                                |
| Total Summer School - Instruction   |                            | 15 | 7,880.00                |    | 11,990.14              | -  | 19,670.14                | -        | 19,510.14                                      | -  | 160.00                         |
| Total Instruction   |                            | -  | 1,425,541.00            | -  | (46,568.17)            | -  | 1,378,972.83             | -        | 1,359,212.17                                   |    | 19,760.66                      |
|   |                            | -  | .,                      | -  | 1.5(0.30.11)           | -  | 120 2121 2.00            | -        | 11-30/8 14:11                                  | -  | - mg r chartalle               |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:   |                            |    |                         |    |                        |    |                          |          | 110111   |    |                                |
| Tultion to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular  | 000-100-581<br>000-100-582 |    | 146 450 00              |    | 25,000.00              |    | 25,000.00                |          | 25,000.00                                      |    |                                |
|   |                            |    |                         |    |                        |    |                          |          |  |    |                                |
| Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Special<br>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction: | 000-100-002                | -  | 116,172.00              | -  | 74,196.19<br>99,196.19 | -  | 190,368.19<br>215,368.19 | -        | 190,368.19<br>215,368.19                       |    |                                |

|  |             |    | Original<br>Budget |     | Budget<br>ranafera |   | Final<br>Budget |    | Actual          |    | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual   |
|--|-------------|----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|---|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|--|
| Undistributed Expend Attend. & Social Work                                     |             |    |                    |     |                    |   |                 |    |                 |    |  |
| Salaries   | 000-211-100 | \$ | 11,559.00          | 3   | 0.12               | 3 | 11,559.12       | \$ | 11,559.12       | 3  |  |
| Total Undistributed Expend Attend. & Social Work                               |             |    | 11,559.00          |     | 0.12               |   | 11,559.12       |    | 11,559,12       |    |  |
| Undist, Expend Health Services   |             |    | 70.73              |     |                    |   |                 | _  |                 |    |  |
| Salaries   | 000-213-100 |    | 58,361.00          |     | 489.00             |   | 58,830.00       |    | 58,830.00       |    |  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services                                  | 000-213-300 |    | 1,400,00           |     | 239.00             |   | 1,639.00        |    | 1,639.00        |    |  |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)                                      | 000-213-600 |    | 160.00             |     | (160.00)           |   |                 |    |                 |    |  |
| Supplies and Materials   | 000-213-600 |    | 600,00             |     | 704,43             |   | 1,304.43        |    | 1,304.43        |    |  |
| Other Objects  | 000-213-800 | -  | *                  | _   | 85.00              | - | 85.00           | _  | 85.00           |    |  |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services                             |             | _  | 60,521.00          | _   | 1,337.43           | _ | 61,858.43       | _  | 61,858.43       |    |  |
| Undist, Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services                               |             |    |                    |     |                    |   |                 |    |                 |    |  |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services                                  | 000-218-320 |    | 102,182.00         |     | (10,270.00)        |   | 91,911.94       |    | 86,708.24       |    | 5,203.70   |
| Supplies and Materials   | 000-216-600 | -  | 250.00             | _   | 824.30             | _ | 874.30          | _  | 428.60          | _  | 445.50   |
| Total Undist, Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services                         |             | _  | 102,432.00         | _   | (9,645,76)         | _ | 92,766.24       | _  | 67,137.04       | -  | 5,849.20   |
| Undist, Expend Child Study Team  |             |    |                    |     |                    |   |                 |    |                 |    |  |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff   | 000-219-104 |    | AC 4275            |     | 80,230.17          |   | 86,230.17       |    | 58,685.96       |    | 27,544.21  |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants                                | 000-219-105 |    | 28,031.00          |     |                    |   | 28,031.00       |    | 26,030.92       |    | 0.08   |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services                                  | 000-219-320 |    | 44,156.00          |     | (26,485.36)        |   | 17,670.84       |    | 17,670.64       |    |  |
| Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services                                       | 000-219-390 |    | 3,810.00           |     | (802.65)           |   | 2,747.35        |    | 2,285.50        |    | 481.85   |
| Supplies and Materials Other Objects   | 000-219-800 |    |                    |     | 1,531.77           |   | 1,531.77        |    | 1,154.12        |    | 377.65   |
|  | 000-218-000 | -  | 75,797.00          | -   | 60,583.93          | - | 138,360,93      | _  | 107,977,14      | -  | 28,383.79  |
| Total Undist. Expend Child Study Team  |             | -  | 75,797.00          |     | 60,363.83          | - | 130,300.83      | _  | 107,877.14      | -  | 20,303.78  |
| Undist, Expend Improvement of Inst. Serv. Purchased Prof- Educational Services | 000-221-320 |    | 10,540.00          |     |                    |   | 10,540.00       |    | 5,987,38        |    | 4,552.62   |
|  | 000-221-320 | -  |                    |     |                    | - | 10,540.00       | _  | 5,987.38        | -  | The Party of the P |
| Total Undist Expend Improvement of Inst. Serv.                                 |             | -  | 10,540.00          |     |                    | - | 10,540.00       | -  | 0,987.38        | -  | 4,552.62   |
| Undist, Expend Edu, Media Serv./Sch. Library                                   | 000-222-100 |    | 300.00             |     | 0 405 00           |   | 9,785.69        |    | 9.785,89        |    |  |
| Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services                         | 000-222-100 |    | 8.700.00           |     | 9,485.69           |   | 6,700.00        |    | 6,652,75        |    | 47.25  |
| Supplies and Materials   | 000-222-800 |    | 12,750.00          |     | (10,486,22)        |   | 2,283.78        |    | 1,499,19        |    | 784.59   |
| Other Objects  | 000-222-800 |    | 12,700.00          |     | 25.00              |   | 25.00           |    | 25.00           |    | 154.55   |
| Total Undist. Expend Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library                             |             |    | 19,750.00          |     | (955.53)           | - | 19,794.47       |    | 17,982.63       | -  | 831.84   |
| Undist, Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv.                              |             |    | 10/100.00          | -   | 1000.00            | - | 15/13/11/1      | -  | 111   12-411-12 | -  |  |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Service                                   | 000-223-320 |    | 28,500.00          |     | 18,346.00          |   | 44,845,00       |    | 40,123.89       |    | 4,722,11   |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)                                      | 000-223-500 |    | 1,540.00           |     | (721.97)           |   | 818.03          |    | 752.10          | Е. | 65.93  |
| Total Undist, Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv.                        |             |    | 30,040.00          |     | 15,624.03          |   | 45,664.03       |    | 40,875.99       | E  | 4,788.04   |
| Undist, Expend Supp. Serv General Admin.                                       |             |    |                    |     |                    |   |                 |    |                 |    |  |
| Selaries   | 000-230-100 |    | 77,373.00          |     | 0.42               |   | 77,373.42       |    | 77,373.42       |    |  |
| Legal Services   | 000-230-331 |    | 5,000.00           |     | 4,041.27           |   | 9,041.27        |    | 8,041.27        |    |  |
| Audit Fees   | 000-230-332 |    | 10,250.00          |     | 250.00             |   | 10,500.00       |    | 10,500.00       |    |  |
| Other Purchased Professional Services  | 000-230-339 |    | 2,000.00           |     | (1,103.85)         |   | 890.15          |    |                 |    | 898.15   |
| Purchased Technical Services   | 000-230-340 |    | 1,700.00           |     | 1,025.28           |   | 2,725.26        |    | 2,724.95        |    | 0.30   |
| Communications/Telephons   | 000-230-530 |    | 5,000,00           |     | (230.80)<br>123,35 |   | 5,123.35        |    | 5,123,35        |    | 869.20   |
| BOE Other Purchased Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)         | 000-230-590 |    | 3,640.00           |     | (1,966.28)         |   | 1,673.72        |    | 1,157.50        |    | 516.22   |
| General Supplies   | 000-230-610 |    | 1,895.00           |     | 891.14             |   | 2,786,14        |    | 2,575.24        |    | 210.90   |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures   | 000-230-890 |    | 850.00             |     | 114.00             |   | 784.00          |    | 784.00          |    | 210.00   |
| BOE Membership Dues and Fees   | 000-230-895 |    | 5,383.00           |     | 328.62             |   | 5,711.62        |    | 5,711.62        |    |  |
| Total Undiat, Expend Supp. Serv General Admin.                                 |             |    | 113,991.00         |     | 3,473.13           |   | 117,484.13      |    | 114,971.38      |    | 2,492,77   |
| Undist, Expend Support Serv School Admin.                                      |             |    |                    | -   |                    | - |                 |    |                 | -  | -  |
| Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals                                    | 000-240-103 |    | 57,500.00          |     |                    |   | 57,500.00       |    | 57,499,98       |    | 0.02   |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff   | 000-240-104 |    | 3,085.00           |     |                    |   | 3,065.00        |    | 3,085.00        |    |  |
| Total Undist. Expend Support Serv School Admin.                                |             |    | 60,565.00          |     | -                  |   | 60,585.00       |    | 80,564.98       |    | 0.02   |
| Undist, Expend Central Services  |             |    |                    |     |                    |   |                 |    |                 | -  |  |
| Salaries   | 000-251-100 |    | 74,499.00          |     | 0.72               |   | 74,499.72       |    | 74,499.72       |    |  |
| Purchased Professional Services  | 000-251-330 |    | 3,600.00           |     | 60.00              |   | 3,660.00        |    | 3,660.00        |    |  |
| Purchased Technical Services   | 000-251-340 |    | 2,700.00           |     |                    |   | 2,700.00        |    | 2,356.65        |    | 343.35   |
| Total Undist, Expend Central Services  | A. Acarra   |    | 80,799.00          | 200 | 80.72              |   | 80,859.72       |    | 80,518.37       |    | 343.35   |
| Undist, Expend Allowable Maint. For School Facilities                          |             | -  |                    |     |                    |   |                 |    |                 | _  |  |
| Salaries   | 000-261-100 |    | 28,611.00          |     | (208.00)           |   | 28,403.00       |    | 28,874.40       |    | 1,528.60   |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services                                      | 000-281-420 |    | 15,020.00          |     | 7,723.80           |   | 22,743.80       |    | 22,743.80       |    | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,  |
| General Supplies   | 000-251-810 |    | 17,850.00          |     | (13,198.76)        |   | 4,451.24        |    | 4,268.43        |    | 162.81   |
| Other Objects  | 000-261-800 |    |                    |     | 339.00             |   | 339.00          |    | 339.00          |    |  |
| Total Undist. Expend Allowable Maint, For School Facilities                    |             |    | 61,281.00          |     | (5.343.98)         | - | 55,937.04       |    | 54,225.63       | _  | 1,711.41   |

|  |             | Original<br>Budget     | Sudget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual   | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|--|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Undist, Expend Oth, Oper, & Maint, of Plant                        |             |                        |                     |                 |  |                                |
| Selacies   | 000-262-100 |                        | 3 -                 | \$ 60,731.00    | \$ 59,992.85   | \$ 738.14                      |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services                      | 000-262-300 | 12,590.00              | (58.24)             | 12,533.78       | 12,020.65  | 507.21                         |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services                          | 000-282-420 | 4,475.00               | 841.52              | 5,116.52        | 5,116.52   |                                |
| Insurance  | 000-282-520 | 20,400.00              | 4,264.00            | 24,684.00       | 24,684.00  |                                |
| General Supplies   | 000-262-610 | 16,450.59              | (4,652.68)          | 11,797.91       | 10,181,91  | 1,636.00                       |
| Energy (Electricity)   | 000-262-622 | 22,000.00              | (2,240.67)          | 19,759.13       | 15,101.49  | 4,857.64                       |
| Energy (Oil)   | 000-262-824 | 25,000.00              | (1,539.09)          | 23,460.91       | 23,460.91  | 54.00                          |
| Other Objects  | 000-262-800 | 251.00                 |                     | 251.00          | 200.00   | 51.00                          |
| Total Undist. Expend Other Oper. & Maint. Of Plant                 |             | 181,897.59             | (3,583.36)          | 158,314.23      | 150,724,24   | 7,589.99                       |
| Undlet. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds                          |             |                        |                     |                 |  |                                |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services                          | 000-263-420 | 10,230.00              | (4,000.00)          | 8,230.00        | 4,150.00   | 2,080.00                       |
| General Supplies   | 000-283-810 | 540.00                 |                     | 540.00          | 490.00   | 50.00                          |
| Total Undist, Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds                    |             | 10,770.00              | (4,000.00)          | 6,770.00        | 4,640,00   | 2,130.00                       |
| Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv.                        |             |                        |                     |                 |  |                                |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides                                | 000-270-107 | 8,019.00               | (5,128.92)          | 2,890.08        | 2,890.08   | 141                            |
| Salaries for Pupil Trans. (Between Home & School) - Regular        | 000-270-160 | 12,948.00              | (12,946.00)         |                 |  | 161                            |
| Selaries for Pupil Trans. (Between Home & School) - Special        | 000-270-161 | 1,440.00               |                     | 1,440.00        | 1,440.00   |                                |
| Salaries for Pupil Trans. (Other than Between Home & School)       | 000-270-182 | 3,000.00               | (2,840.00)          | 160.00          | 160.00   | 1.04                           |
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services                | 000-270-390 | 4,800.00               | 1,041.54            | 5,841.54        | 5,841.54   |                                |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services                          | 000-270-420 | 10,000.00              | (7,983.02)          | 2,016,98        | 1,948.39   | 70.59                          |
| Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments - Non-Public Schools | 000-270-503 | 2,652.00               | (852.00)            | 2,000.00        | 2,000.00   |                                |
| Contracted Services - Ald In Lieu of Payments - Charter Schools    | 000-270-504 | 3,536.00               | 464.00              | 4,000.00        | 4,000.00   |                                |
| Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Vendors            | 000-270-511 | 74,255.00              | 38,880.03           | 113,135.03      | 113,135.03   |                                |
| Contracted Services (Other than Between Home and School) - Vendo   |             |                        | 11,325.00           | 11,325.00       | 11,230.00  | 95.00                          |
| Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Joint Agreements   |             | 200000                 | 2,415.68            | 2,415.68        | 2,415.88   | *                              |
| Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Vendors         | 000-270-514 | 24,118.00              | 14,700.45           | 38,818.45       | 38,092.67  | 725.78                         |
| Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Joint Agreement |             | 21,577,00              | 18,714.10           | 40,291.10       | 40,291.10  |                                |
| Transportation Supplies  | 000-270-615 | 6,670.00               | (4,869.42)          | 1,800.58        | 858.10   | 942.48                         |
| Other Objects  | 000-270-800 | 100.00                 | 164.32              | 254.32          | 284.32   | -                              |
| Total Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv.                  |             | 173,113.00             | 53,285.76           | 226,395.76      | 224,584.91   | 1,833.85                       |
| ALLOCATED SENEFITS   |             |                        |                     |                 |  |                                |
| Health Benefita:   |             |                        |                     |                 |  |                                |
| Regular Programs - Instruction                                     | 100-100-270 | 243,896.00             | (18,801.33)         | 225,094.67      | 225,094.67   |                                |
| Special Programs   | 2xx-100-270 | 95,958.00              |                     | 95,958.00       | 95,791.16  | 164.64                         |
| Atlendance   | 000-211-270 | 4,874.00               |                     | 4,874.00        | 4,874.00   |                                |
| Health Services  | 000-213-270 | 11,381.00              |                     | 11,381.00       | 11,381.00  |                                |
| Child Study team   | 000-219-270 | 11,819.00              |                     | 11,819.00       | 7,813.86   | 4,005,34                       |
| Improvement of Instruction   | 000-221-270 | 475444                 | 3,411.74            | 3,411.74        | 3,411.74   |                                |
| General Administration   | 000-230-270 | 24,975.00              |                     | 24,975.00       | 24,975.00  |                                |
| Central Services   | 000-251-270 | 10,134.00              | *                   | 10,134.00       | 10,134.00  | •                              |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant                                 | 000-260-270 |                        | 17,954.55           | 17,954.55       | 13,841.00  | 4,113.55                       |
| Student Transportation Services                                    | 000-270-270 | 1,218.00               | 0.004.00            | 1,218.00        | 1,218.00   | 0.000.00                       |
| TOTAL ALLOCATED BENEFITS   |             | 404,253.00             | 2,584.98            | 408,817.98      | 398,534.23   | 8,283.73                       |
| UNALLOCATED BENEFITS   | *** ***     | 44 000 00              | 242.00              |                 |  |                                |
| Social Security Contributions                                      | 000-291-220 | 44,000.00              | 842.23              | 44,842.23       | 44,842.23  |                                |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS                              | 000-291-241 | 41,188.00              | 3,056.48            | 44,242.46       | 44,242.46  |                                |
| Other Retirement Contributions - DCRP                              | 000-291-249 | 2,000.00               | 2,627.01            | 4,627.01        | 4,627.01   |                                |
| Unemployment Compensation  | 000-291-250 | 2,150.00               | (2,058.50)          | 91.50           | 91.50  |                                |
| Workmen's Compensation   |             | 35,608.00<br>10.000.00 | (2,217.00)          | 33,391.00       | 33,391.00  |                                |
| Tuition Reimbursement  | 000-291-280 | 2.000.00               | (1,926.23)          | 8,073.77        | 8,064.00<br>417.32   | 9.77                           |
| Other Employee Benefits  | 000-281-280 |                        |                     | 417.32          | The second secon |                                |
| TOTAL UNALLOCATED BENEFITS   |             | 136,944.00             | (1,258.71)          | 135,685.29      | 135,675.52   | 9.77                           |
| TPAF Pension (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)                            |             |                        |                     |                 | 227,375.00   | (227,375.00                    |
| TPAF PRM (On-Bahalf - Non-Budgeted)                                |             |                        |                     |                 | 103,137,00   | (103,137.00)                   |
| TPAF LTDI (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)                               |             |                        |                     |                 | 48,00  | (48.00)                        |
| TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed - Non-Budgeted)                   |             |                        |                     |                 | 88,059,78  | (88,059.78                     |
| TOTAL ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS                                      |             |                        |                     |                 | 418,819.78   | (418,519.78                    |
| TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                        |             | 541,197.00             | 1,308.25            | 542,503.25      | 952,829.53   | (410,326.28                    |
| TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES                                   |             | 1,630,424.59           | 211,318,95          | 1,841,743.54    | 2,191,782.94   | (350,019.40                    |
| TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE                                      |             | 3,055,965.59           | 164,750.78          | 3,220,718.37    | 3,550,975,11   | (330,258.74                    |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY   |             |                        |                     |                 |  |                                |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services                   |             |                        |                     |                 |  |                                |
| Architectural/Engineering Services                                 | 000-400-334 | 17,000.00              | 140                 | 17,000.00       | 6,986.00   | 10,014.00                      |
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services                | 000-400-390 | 45,000.00              |                     | 45,000.00       |  | 45,000.00                      |
| Construction Services  | 000-400-450 | 171,008.50             | (30,000.00)         | 141,008.50      | 44,619.43  | 98,387.07                      |
| General Supplies   | 000-400-610 | 1 - 200                | 30,000.00           | 30,000.00       | 15,384.99  | 14,615.01                      |
| Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding                         | 000-400-898 | 2,803.00               | The second second   | 2,603.00        | 2,603.00   |                                |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services             |             | 235,609.50             | 1 2 1 - 1           | 235,609.50      | 69,593.42  | 166,016,08                     |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY   |             | 235,609.50             |                     | 235,609.50      | 69,593.42  | 166,016.08                     |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools                               | 000-100-56X | 70,981.00              | 3,997.00            | 74,978.00       | 74,978.00  |                                |
|  |             |                        |                     |                 |  |                                |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES   |             | 3,382,556.09           | 168,747.78          | 3,531,303.87    | 3,895,548.53   | (164,242.68                    |

|  |   |                                      |   |                     |   |                                      |    |  |    | Variance                         |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|----|--|----|----------------------------------|
|  |   | Original<br>Budget                   |   | Budget<br>Transfers |   | Final<br>Budget                      |    | Actual                                 |    | Final to<br>Actual               |
| Excess (Deliciency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures   | 5 | (620,650.09)                         | 5 | (168,747.78)        | 3 | (789,627.87)                         | \$ | (166,821.90)                           | 3  | 622,805.97                       |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):  |   |                                      |   |                     |   |                                      |    |  | P  |                                  |
| Operating Transfer Out: Transfer to Food Service Fund  |   | (8,220.00)                           |   |                     |   | (8,220.00)                           |    | (8.097.72)                             |    | 122.28                           |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)   |   | (8,220.00)                           |   | LÚ.                 | Ξ | (8,220.00)                           |    | (8,097.72)                             | Ξ  | 122.28                           |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)                                 |   | (629,100.09)                         |   | (188,747.78)        |   | (797,847.87)                         |    | (174,919.62)                           |    | 622,928.26                       |
| Fund Balance, July 1   |   | 1,571,811.54                         |   | - 4                 |   | 1,571,811.54                         |    | 1,571,811.54                           |    |                                  |
|  |   |                                      |   |                     | Ξ | *********                            | _  | 4 000 004 00                           | Ξ  | 222 222 22                       |
| Fund Balance, June 30  | 5 | 942,511.45                           | - | (168,747.78)        | 3 | 773,763.67                           | 3_ | 1,395,891,92                           | 3  | 622,928.25                       |
| Recapitulation of Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and<br>Other Financing Sources (Uses) Over (Under) Expenditures<br>and Other Financing Sources (Uses): |   |                                      |   |                     |   |                                      |    |  |    |                                  |
| Increase in Capital Reserve Withdrawal from Capital Reserve Increase in Maintenance Reserve  | 3 | 1,000.00<br>(218,581.00)<br>1,000.00 | 5 | :                   | 5 | 1,000.00<br>(218,581.00)<br>1,000.00 | \$ | 3,058,12<br>(74,604.92)<br>1,528.08    | \$ | 2,056.12<br>143,976.08<br>528.06 |
| Withdrawal from Maintenance Reserve Increase in Impact Aid Reserve   |   | (28,370.00)                          |   |                     |   | (28,370.00)                          |    | (28,370.00)<br>362,324.01              |    | 382,324.01                       |
| Withdrawal from Impact Aid Reserve Adjustment for Prior Year Encumbrances  |   | (19,085.09)                          |   |                     |   | (19,085,09)                          |    | (19,085,09)                            |    |                                  |
| Budgeted Fund Balance  |   | (385,084.00)                         | _ | (188,747.78)        |   | (533,811.78)                         | _  | (419,787.80)                           | _  | 114,043.98                       |
| Total  | 3 | (829,100.09)                         | 3 | (168,747.78)        | 3 | (797,647.87)                         | 8  | (174,919.62)                           | 3  | 622,928.25                       |
| Analysis of Fund Balance June 36, 2019:<br>Restricted Fund Balance:  |   |                                      |   |                     |   |                                      |    |  |    |                                  |
| Capitol Reserva Account<br>Maintenence Reserva<br>Impact Aid Reserva   |   |                                      |   |                     |   |                                      | 3  | 263,785.90<br>137,821.64<br>741,103.18 |    |                                  |
| Assigned Fund Belance:<br>Yesr-end Enumbrances<br>Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures<br>Unassigned Fund Balance                               |   |                                      |   |                     |   |                                      | _  | 25,892.86<br>28,705.00<br>199,403.34   |    |                                  |
|  |   |                                      |   |                     |   |                                      | 3  | 1,396,691.92                           |    |                                  |
| Reconciliation of Budgetary Fund Balance to GAAP Fund Balance:   |   |                                      |   |                     |   |                                      |    | 4 200 004 00                           |    |                                  |
| Fund Balance June 30, 2019<br>Last Two Current Year State Aid Payments Not Realized on GAAP Basis  |   |                                      |   |                     |   |                                      | -  | 1,396,691,92<br>(55,835.00)            |    |                                  |
|  |   |                                      |   |                     |   |                                      | 3  | 1,340,856.92                           |    |                                  |
|  |   |                                      |   |                     |   |                                      |    |  |    |                                  |

### Budgetary Comparison Schedule Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

|   |    | Original<br>Budget |    | Budget<br>Transfers |    | Final<br>Budget |    | Actual    |    | Variance |
|---|----|--------------------|----|---------------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------|----|----------|
| REVENUES:                                     |    |                    |    |                     |    |                 |    |           |    |          |
| Federal Sources                               | \$ | 50,581.00          | \$ | 24,470.00           | 5  | 75,051.00       | \$ | 67,947.20 | 5  | 7,103.80 |
| Total Revenues                                | \$ | 50,581.00          | 5  | 24,470.00           | \$ | 75,051.00       | \$ | 67,947.20 | 5  | 7,103.80 |
| EXPENDITURES:                                 |    |                    |    |                     |    |                 |    |           |    |          |
| Instruction                                   |    |                    |    |                     |    |                 |    |           |    |          |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)     | \$ |                    | \$ | 1,116.00            | \$ | 1,116.00        | \$ | 1,116.00  | \$ |          |
| General Supplies                              | _  | 18,022.00          | _  | 31,837.00           | _  | 49,859.00       | _  | 42,755.20 |    | 7,103.80 |
| Total Instruction                             | _  | 18,022.00          | -  | 32,953.00           | _  | 50,975.00       | -  | 43,871.20 | _  | 7,103.80 |
| Support Services                              |    |                    |    |                     |    |                 |    |           |    |          |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services |    | 32,559.00          | _  | (8,483.00)          |    | 24,078.00       |    | 24,076.00 |    |          |
| Total Support Services                        | _  | 32,559.00          | _  | (8,483.00)          | _  | 24,076.00       | _  | 24,076.00 | _  |          |
| Total Expenditures                            | _  | 50,581.00          | _  | 24,470.00           | _  | 75,051.00       | _  | 67,947.20 | _  | 7,103.80 |
| Total Outflows                                | S  | 50,581.00          | 5  | 24,470.00           | \$ | 75,051.00       | 5  | 67,947.20 | 5  | 7,103.80 |

### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II

Required Supplementary Information
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
Note to RSI
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

## Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

|  | Exhibit   |    | General<br>Fund |    | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund |
|--|-----------|----|-----------------|----|----------------------------|
| Sources/inflows of resources   |           |    |                 |    |                            |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue"   |           |    |                 |    |                            |
| from the budgetary comparison schedule   | [C-1&C-2] | \$ | 3,528,724.63    | \$ | 67,947.20                  |
| Difference - budget to GAAP:   |           |    | 9.50            |    | 12.00                      |
| The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary<br>purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this |           |    |                 |    |                            |
| revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes  |           |    |                 |    |                            |
| the related expense in accordance with GASB 33.  |           |    | 1,211.00        |    |                            |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that   |           |    |                 |    |                            |
| encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related   |           |    |                 |    |                            |
| revenue is recognized.   |           | _  |                 | -  | •                          |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expendit  | ures      |    |                 |    |                            |
| and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.   | [B-2]     | \$ | 3,529,935.63    | \$ | 67,947.20                  |
| Uses/outflows of resources   |           |    |                 |    |                            |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the   |           |    |                 |    |                            |
| budgetary comparison schedule  | [C-1&C-2] | \$ | 3,695,546.53    | \$ | 67,947.20                  |
| Differences - budget to GAAP   |           |    |                 |    |                            |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but  |           |    |                 |    |                            |
| not received are reported in the year the order is placed for  |           |    |                 |    |                            |
| budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received  |           |    |                 |    |                            |
| for financial reporting purposes.  |           |    |                 |    |                            |
| Transfers to and from other funds are presented as outflows of   |           |    |                 |    |                            |
| budgetary resources but are not expenditures   | \$ -      |    |                 |    |                            |
| for financial reporting purposes.  |           | -  |                 |    |                            |
| Net transfers (outflows) to general fund   |           | -  |                 | _  |                            |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,   |           |    |                 |    |                            |
| expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds  | [B-2]     | \$ | 3,695,546.53    | \$ | 67,947.20                  |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

|                          | Section L                                       |
|--------------------------|---|
| SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACC | OUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS<br>(GASB 68) |
|                          |   |
|                          |   |
|                          |   |
|                          |   |
|                          |   |
|                          |   |
|                          |   |

## BOARD OF EDUCATION SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability-PERS

|  |     |               |    | Flo                                   | ear Ending June | 30,                                 |     |                             |     |               |
|--|-----|---------------|----|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|---------------|
|  |     | 2023          | -  | 2022                                  | _               | 2021                                | -   | 2020                        | _   | 2019          |
| Olstrict's proportion of the net pension Eability  |     |               |    |                                       |                 |                                     |     |                             |     | 0.00439519609 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension Sability   |     |               |    |                                       |                 |                                     |     |                             | \$  | 885,392.00    |
| District's covered employee payroll  |     |               |    |                                       |                 |                                     |     |                             | s   | 237,870.00    |
| Districts proportionate where of the net pension liability as a<br>percentage of its covered employee payroll  |     |               |    |                                       |                 |                                     |     |                             |     | 363.819       |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension<br>fieblity   |     |               |    |                                       |                 |                                     |     |                             |     | 53.609        |
| monty  |     |               |    |                                       |                 |                                     |     |                             |     |               |
| manny  |     |               |    | Flo                                   | ical Y          | eer Ending June                     | 30. |                             |     |               |
| and the same of th |     | 2018          |    | 2017 Fla                              | ical Y          | eer Ending June<br>2016             | 30, | 2015                        | _   | 2014          |
|  |     | 2018          |    |                                       | _               |                                     | -   | 2015<br>0.0040790379%       | _   | 2014          |
| Districts preportion of the net pension liability  | \$  | 21            | -  | 2017                                  | _               | 2016                                | -   |                             | 5   | 0.00417343769 |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability District's proportionate share of the net pension liability   | 5 5 | 0.0043382227% |    | 2017<br>0.0034784440%                 |                 | 2016                                |     | 0.0040790379%               | 5 5 | 0.00417343769 |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability  District's proportionate share of the net pension liability  District's covered employee payroll  District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of fis covered employee payroll  |     | 0.0043382227% | \$ | 2017<br>0.0034784440%<br>1,030,215.00 | •               | 2018<br>0.0039817068%<br>893,813.00 | 5   | 0.0040790379%<br>783,707.00 | -8  |               |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of District Contributions- PERS

|  |               | Flace         | al Year Ending Jur | ie 30.        |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | 2023          | 2022          | 2021               | 2020          | 2019          |
| Contractually required contribution                                  |               |               |                    |               | \$ 44,038.00  |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution |               |               |                    |               | (44,038.00)   |
| Contribution deficiency/(excess)                                     |               |               |                    |               | 3 .           |
| District's covered employee payroll                                  |               |               |                    |               | \$ 237,870,00 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll            |               |               |                    |               | 18.51%        |
|  |               | Fisca         | al Year Ending Jur | ne 30.        |               |
|  | 2018          | 2017          | 2016               | 2015          | 2014          |
| Contractually required contribution                                  | \$ 41,186.93  | \$ 31,133.00  | \$ 34,232.00       | \$ 33,627.00  | \$ 31,446.00  |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | (41,186.93)   | (31,133.00)   | (34,232.00)        | (33,827.00)   | (31,448.00)   |
| Contribution deficiency/(excess)                                     |               | \$ -          | 3 -                | 1 .           | 1 .           |
| District's covered employee payroll                                  | \$ 290,082.00 | \$ 308,655.00 | \$ 287,217.00      | \$ 252,637.00 | \$ 274,406,00 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll            | 14.20%        | 10.09%        | 12.81%             | 13,31%        | 11.46%        |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

## BOARD OF EDUCATION SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability-TPAF

|   |      |                             |   | Fisc | al Ye | ear Ending June |     |               |    |                               |
|---|------|-----------------------------|---|------|-------|-----------------|-----|---------------|----|-------------------------------|
|   | _    | 2023                        | _ | 2022 | _     | 2021            | _   | 2020          |    | 2019                          |
| District's proportion of the net penalon flability  |      |                             |   |      |       |                 |     |               |    | 0.0103728022%                 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability   |      |                             |   |      |       |                 |     |               | \$ | 8,598,954.00                  |
| District's covered employee payroli   |      |                             |   |      |       |                 |     |               | \$ | 1,137,431.00                  |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a<br>percantage of its covered employee payroll  |      |                             |   |      |       |                 |     |               |    | 580.16%                       |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability                                      |      |                             |   |      |       |                 |     |               |    | 26.49%                        |
|   |      |                             |   | Flac | al Ye | ear Ending June | 30, |               |    |                               |
|   |      |                             |   |      |       | Anda            |     |               | _  |                               |
|   | -    | 2018                        | - | 2017 | -     | 2018            | _   | 2015          | 4  | 2014                          |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability  | 0.   | 0103257531%                 | _ | (1)  | -     | 0.0118849520%   | 0   | 2015          | -  | 2014<br>0.0119134199%         |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability  District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | 0.   | 0103257531%                 |   |      | 5     |                 | 0   | ACAC VAL      |    | - MANAGE AND                  |
|   | - 35 | 0103257531%                 | * | (1)  |       | 0.0116649520%   |     | 0.0108894150% |    | 0.0119134199%<br>6,020,948.72 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability   | 5    | 0103257531%<br>6,961,995,00 |   | (1)  |       | 7,372,748,00    |     | 5,820,037.91  | \$ | 0.0119134199%<br>6,020,948.72 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Information not available

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during fiscal year ended June 30, 2015,

## NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

A. Benefit Changes

There were none.

### B. Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 5.00% as of June 30, 2017 to 5.66% as of June 30, 2018 in accordance with Paragraph 44 of GASB Statement No. 67.

### **TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND**

A. Benefit Changes

There were none.

### **B. Changes of Assumptions**

The discount rate changed from 4.25% as of June 30, 2017 to 4.86% as of June 30, 2018 in accordance with Paragraph 44 of GASB Statement No. 67.

## BOARD OF EDUCATION SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

| Total OPEB liability   |    | 2021 | 2020 |     | 2019 |                |    | 2018           | _  | 2017         |
|--|----|------|------|-----|------|----------------|----|----------------|----|--------------|
| Service cost   | \$ | -    | 5    | -   | \$   | 234,657.00     | s  | 282,590.00     | \$ | 4            |
| Interest   |    |      |      |     |      | 314,301.00     |    | 272,186.00     |    |              |
| Changes of benefit terms   |    |      |      |     |      |                |    | -              |    |              |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                 |    |      |      |     |      | (531,658.00)   |    | +:             |    |              |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs                             |    |      |      |     |      | (871,213.00)   |    | (1,083,668.00) |    |              |
| Member contributions   |    |      |      |     |      | 7,016.00       |    | 7,371.00       |    |              |
| Gross benefit payments   | _  |      | _    | -   | _    | (203,008.00)   | _  | (200,163.00)   | _  |              |
| Net change in total OPEB liability                                 |    |      |      |     |      | (1,049,903.00) |    | (721,684.00)   |    |              |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning                                   | -  |      | _    |     | _    | 8,641,845.00   | _  | 9,383,529.00   | _  |              |
| Total OPEB liability - ending                                      | \$ | -    | 5    |     | \$   | 7,591,942.00   | \$ | 8,841,845.00   | \$ | 9,363,529.00 |
| Covered - employee payroll   | \$ |      | \$   | 1.4 | 5    | 1,375,301.00   | \$ | 1,485,550.00   | \$ | 1,369,719.00 |
| Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered - employee payroll |    |      |      |     |      | 552.02%        |    | 581.73%        |    | 683.61%      |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 75 was implemented during fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### LOCAL EDUCATION

A. Benefit Changes

There were none.

### **B.** Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 to 3.87% as of June 30, 2018 in accordance with Paragraph 44 of GASB Statement No. 67.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

## Section D SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES

## Section E SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

### Special Revenue Fund

## Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

|   |         |    | Total     |    | Federal<br>Ald |
|---|---------|----|-----------|----|----------------|
| REVENUES                                      |         |    |           |    |                |
| Federal Sources                               |         | \$ | 67,947.20 | \$ | 67,947.20      |
| Total Revenues                                |         | \$ | 67,947.20 | \$ | 67,947.20      |
| EXPENDITURES:                                 |         |    |           |    |                |
| Instruction:                                  |         |    |           |    |                |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)     | 100-500 | \$ | 1,116.00  | \$ | 1,116.00       |
| General Supplies                              | 100-610 |    | 42,755.20 | _  | 42,755.20      |
| Total Instruction                             |         | -  | 43,871.20 | _  | 43,871.20      |
| Support Services:                             |         |    |           |    |                |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 200-320 |    | 24,076.00 |    | 24,076.00      |
| Total Support Services                        |         | -  | 24,076.00 | _  | 24,076.00      |
| Total Expenditures                            |         | \$ | 67,947.20 | \$ | 67,947.20      |

### Special Revenue Fund

#### Combining Schedule of Federal Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

|   |         |    |           |    |          |    | E.S.E.A. |              |   | I.D.E.A.  | Pari | B        |    |           |
|---|---------|----|-----------|----|----------|----|----------|--------------|---|-----------|------|----------|----|-----------|
|   |         |    | Total     |    | Title I  |    | Title II | Title IV     |   | Basic     | E    | reschool |    | R.E.A.P.  |
| REVENUES                                      |         |    |           |    |          |    |          |              |   |           |      |          |    |           |
| Federal Sources                               |         | 5  | 67,947.20 | 3  | 55.00    | 3  | 2,098.00 | \$ 10,000.00 | 3 | 33,539.20 | 3    | 1,118.00 | 5  | 21,141.00 |
| Total Federal Revenues                        |         | 3  | 67,947.20 | 3  | 55.00    | 5  | 2,098.00 | \$ 10,000.00 | 3 | 33,539.20 | 5    | 1,116.00 | 5  | 21,141.00 |
| EXPENDITURES:                                 |         |    |           |    |          |    |          |              |   |           |      |          |    |           |
| instruction:                                  |         |    |           |    |          |    |          |              |   |           |      |          |    |           |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 saries)     | 100-500 | \$ | 1,118.00  | \$ |          | \$ | -        | \$ -         | 8 |           | \$   | 1,118.00 | \$ |           |
| General Supplies                              | 100-610 |    | 42,755.20 |    | 55.00    |    |          | 6,000.00     |   | 17,284.20 |      |          |    | 19,436.00 |
| Total Instruction                             |         | -  | 43,871.20 | _  | 55.00    |    |          | 6,000.00     | _ | 17,264.20 | _    | 1,116.00 | _  | 19,436.00 |
| Support Services:                             |         |    |           |    |          |    |          |              |   |           |      |          |    |           |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 200-320 |    | 24,076.00 |    |          |    | 2,096.00 | 4,000.00     | - | 18,275.00 |      |          |    | 1,705.00  |
| Total Support Services                        |         | -  | 24,078.00 | _  | <u>.</u> | _  | 2,096.00 | 4,000.00     |   | 16,275.00 | _    |          | _  | 1,705.00  |
| Total Expenditures                            |         | 3  | 67,947.20 | \$ | 55.00    | 5  | 2,096.00 | \$ 10,000.00 | 5 | 33,539.20 | \$   | 1,116.00 | 5  | 21,141.00 |

## Section F CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## Section G PROPRIETARY FUNDS

ENTERPRISE FUND

INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

## Section H FIDUCIARY FUND

# BOARD OF EDUCATION SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| Schools         | alance<br>30, 2018 | R  | Cash<br>ecelpts | Cash<br>ursements | Balance<br>June 30, 2019 |        |  |
|-----------------|--------------------|----|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|--|
| Student Council | \$<br>656.85       | \$ | 365.00          | \$<br>160.76      | \$                       | 861.09 |  |
|                 | \$<br>656.85       | \$ | 365.00          | \$<br>160.76      | \$                       | 861.09 |  |

# BOARD OF EDUCATION SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

|   | Balance<br>ne 30, 2018       |    | Cash<br>Receipts                       |    | Cash<br>Isbursements                   | <u>Ju</u> | Balance<br>ne 30, 2019 |
|---|------------------------------|----|--|----|--|-----------|------------------------|
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings<br>Net Salaries and Wages<br>Interfund Accounts Payable | \$<br>57,812.61<br>15,684.07 | \$ | 880,689.02<br>1,054,786.23<br>5,276.66 | \$ | 927,547.05<br>1,054,786.23<br>1,394.86 | \$        | 10,954.58              |
|   | \$<br>73,496.68              | 5  | 1,940,751.91                           | \$ | 1,983,728.14                           | \$        | 30,520.45              |

# Section I LONG – TERM DEBT

# STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

GASB requires that ten years of statistical data be presented. Pursuant to State of New Jersey Department of Education requirements issued for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1994, only two years statistical data needed to be presented. Additional year's data will be included each year thereafter until ten years of data is presented.

### STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

| I III GITTE I I CIT |   |
|---------------------|---|
| J-1                 | Net Position by Component   |
| J-2                 | Changes in Net Position   |
| J-3                 | Fund Balances - Governmental Funds                                |
| J-4                 | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds                     |
| J-5                 | General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source                      |
| Revenue Capa        | eity  |
| J-6                 | Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property     |
| J-7                 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates                         |
| J-8                 | Principal Property Taxpayers                                      |
| J-9                 | Property Tax Levies and Collections                               |
| Debt Capacity       |   |
| J-10                | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type                                |
| J-11                | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding                     |
| J-12                | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt as of June 30 |
| J-13                | Legal Debt Margin Information                                     |
| Demographic a       | and Economic Information  |
| J-14                | Demographic and Economic Statistics                               |
| J-15                | Principal Employers   |
| Operating Info      | rmation   |
| J-16                | Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program       |
| J-17                | Operating Statistics  |
| J-18                | School Building Information                                       |
| J-19                | Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities            |
| J-20                | Insurance Schedule  |
|                     |   |

### Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

|   |           |          |                 |     |              |       | Fisc        | al Yeu | ur Ending Jun | e 30. |              |      |              |      |              |    |              |      |             |
|---|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----|--------------|-------|-------------|--------|---------------|-------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|----|--------------|------|-------------|
|   | 20        | 19       | 2018            | _   | 2017         | _     | 2016        | _      | 2015          | _     | 2014         | _    | 2013         | -    | 2012         |    | 2011         | _    | 2010        |
| Governmental activities                                   |           |          |                 |     |              |       |             |        |               |       |              |      |              |      |              |    |              |      |             |
| Net investment in capital assets                          | \$ 1,254, |          | \$ 1,250,811.28 |     | ,119,510.20  |       | 031,753.41  |        | 976,484.20    | \$    | 961,214.76   | \$   | 963,075.43   | \$   | 997,861.28   | \$ | 957,011.62   | \$   | 996,965.69  |
| Restricted  |           | ,583.58  | 897,842.54      |     | ,098,334.60  |       | 330,408.52  | 1      | ,068,846.71   |       | 955,605.90   |      | 764,740.86   |      | 374,983.16   |    | 296,649.58   |      | 157,779.33  |
| Unrestricted  | (786,     | (00.610, | (342,243.30)    |     | (458,204.49) |       | 306,022.19) | _      | 169,057.55    |       | 1,119,166.65 | _    | 802,403.54   | _    | 695,427.72   | -  | 631,683.87   |      | 505,933.10  |
| Total governmental activities net position                | \$ 1,836, | 682.83   | \$ 1,806,210.52 | 51  | ,759,640.31  | \$ 2. | 058,139.74  | \$2    | 212,388.48    | \$3   | 3,035,987.31 | \$ 2 | 2,530,219.83 | 5    | 2,068,272.16 | \$ | 1,885,345.07 | \$ 1 | ,660,678.12 |
| Business-type activities Net investment in capital assets |           |          |                 |     |              | \$    |             | \$     |               | \$    |              | \$   |              | \$   |              | \$ | - 2          | \$   |             |
| Restricted<br>Unrestricted                                | 3         | 628.72   | 2,145.40        |     | 10.687.94    |       | 9,422.53    |        | 8,267.94      |       | 12,290.34    |      | 11,216.53    |      | 9,759.01     |    | 8,275.28     |      | 6,789.58    |
| Total business-type activities net position               |           | 628.72   | \$ 2,145.40     | 3   | 10,687.94    | \$    | 9,422.53    | \$     | 8,267.94      | \$    | 12,290.34    | \$   | 11,218.53    | 3    | 9,759.01     | \$ | 8,275.26     | \$   | 6,789.58    |
| District-wide   |           |          |                 |     |              |       |             |        |               |       |              |      |              |      |              |    |              |      |             |
| Net investment in capital assets                          | \$ 1,254, | 092.25   | \$ 1,250,611.28 | \$1 | ,119,510.20  | \$ 1. | 031,753.41  | \$     | 976,484.20    | \$    | 961,214.76   | \$   | 963,075.43   | \$   | 997,861.28   | 5  | 957,011.62   | \$   | 996,965.69  |
| Restricted  | 1,168,    | 583.58   | 897,842.54      | 1   | ,098,334.60  | 1.    | 330,408.52  | 1      | 066,846.71    |       | 955,605.90   |      | 764,740.66   |      | 374,983.16   |    | 296,649.58   |      | 157,779.33  |
| Unrestricted  | (782,     | 384.28)  | (340,097.90)    |     | (447,516.55) | . (   | 296,599.66) |        | 177,325.49    | . 1   | 1,131,456.99 |      | 613,620.07   |      | 705,186.73   |    | 639,959.13   |      | 512,722.68  |
| Total district net position                               | \$ 1,640. | 291.55   | \$ 1,808,355.92 | \$1 | ,770,328.25  | \$ 2  | 065,562.27  | \$2    | 220,658.40    | \$ 3  | 3,048,277.65 | \$2  | ,541,436.36  | \$ 2 | 2,078,031.17 | 3  | 1,893,620.33 | \$ 1 | ,667,467.68 |

Source: District records

# BOARD OF EDUCATION SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL, DISTRICT CHANGES IN NAt Position

Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrue) basis of accounting)

|  |                 |                 |                 | Flex            | Fiscal Year Ending June 30 | 30.             |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | 2018            | 2018            | 2017            | 2018            | 2015                       | 3014            | 2013            | 2012            | 2011            | 2010            |
| Expenses Governmental activities Instituction  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Regular  | \$ 1,688,360.24 | \$ 1,821,841.97 | \$ 1,621,130.36 | \$ 1,497,152,61 | \$ 1,354,863.12            | \$ 1,253,378.63 | \$ 1,292,378.38 | \$ 1,066,581.20 | \$ 1,090,603.54 | \$ 1,291,863.58 |
| Other instruction  | 213,871.30      | 203,208.18      | 161,632.30      | 153,288.18      | 130,668.84                 | 123,028.50      | 127,809.63      | 183,029.81      | 182,814.81      | 160,823,49      |
| Support Services:  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Tutton   | 215,368.19      | 130,653.12      | 71,167.45       | 33,167,00       | 75,598.88                  | 40,441.00       | 16,063.03       | 27,887.88       | 27,954.05       | 40,263.17       |
| Student and instruction related services   | 607,098.39      | 408,999.29      | 406,256.48      | 519,718.12      | 505,808,53                 | 383,855,58      | 422,664,69      | 429,684.30      | 378,652.50      | 347,610.14      |
| School administrative services   |                 | 98,056.70       | 60,197.53       | 72,890.68       | 73,444.15                  | 80,625.04       | 81,089,67       | 66,439.82       | 68,308.38       | 59,882,73       |
| General and business administrative services   | 326,751.82      | 348,755.98      | 281,443.50      | 257,985.57      | 251,282,10                 | 260,456.24      | 251,193.97      | 244,234.67      | 227,190.15      | 226,642,78      |
| Plant operations and maintenance   |                 | 283,864.51      | 254,383.19      | 270,367,30      | 272,386,28                 | 245,561,66      | 213,003.02      | 229,279,27      | 228,351.98      | 257,237.30      |
| Pupil transportation   |                 | 185,006.27      | 169,628.83      | 168,532,53      | 177,333,53                 | 148,453.92      | 176,256.13      | 162,128.70      | 143,478.56      | 150,281.21      |
| SDA Debt Service Assessment  | 2,603.00        | 2,603.00        | 2,603.00        | 2,603.00        | 2,503.00                   | 2,803.00        | 1,688.00        | 1,230.00        | 2,116.00        |                 |
| Charler Schools  | 74,978.00       | 38,654,00       | 25,914.00       |                 |                            | 26,306.00       |                 |                 |                 | 19,356,00       |
| Total governmental activities expenses   | 4,245,839.50    | 4,082,004.07    | 3,560,518.40    | 3,348,385.27    | 3,214,638.53               | 2,953,951.96    | 2,953,298.20    | 2,825,921.87    | 2,721,843.92    | 2,830,297.81    |
| Business-type activities:<br>Food service  | 11,738.20       | 13,560.08       | 15,638.62       | 15,642.45       | 18,806.91                  | 17,873.64       | 17,823.72       | 16,856.95       | 16,923,68       | 19,752.91       |
| Total business-lybe activities expense   | 11,738.20       | 13,560.08       | 15,638.82       | 15,842.45       | 18.808.91                  | 17,673.64       | 17.823.72       | 16.956.95       | 16.923.68       | 19,752.91       |
| Total district-wide expenses   | 4,257,878.00    | 4,085,584.15    | 3,578,155.02    | 3,384,037,72    | 3,223,745.44               | 2,971,625.62    | 2,971,121,92    | 2,842,878,82    | 2,738,767.60    | 2,950,050,72    |
| Program Revenaes<br>Governmental activities:<br>Charges for services:                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Operating grants and contributions<br>Total governmental activities program revenues | 1,080,575.77    | 1,182,476.13    | 361,364.48      | 348,367.68      | 341222 66                  | 362,631.01      | 411,169.10      | 337,765.02      | 286,501.31      | 402,422,28      |

## 2

## BOARD OF EDUCATION SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### Changes in Not Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

|  |                 |                |                 |                 | al Year Ending Ju | ne 30,         |                |                |                |               |
|--|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
|  | 2019            | 2018           | 2017            | 2016            | 2015              | 2014           | 2013           | 2012           | 2011           | 2010          |
| Businesa-type activities:<br>Charges for services<br>Food service                        | \$ 3,596.40     | \$ 3,897.15    | \$ 8,138.38     | \$ 5,763.50     | \$ 5,255.65       | 8 5,412.85     | \$ 6,610.00    | \$ 9,003.15    | \$ 7,799.31    | \$ 8,959,70   |
| Operating grants and contributions   | 1,515.02        | 1,106.07       | 2,679.05        | 3,210.71        | 1,846.50          | 3,370.23       | 2,865.38       | 2,169.55       | 3,106.85       | 4,521,91      |
| Total business-type activities program revenues  | 5,111.42        | 5,003.22       | 8,815.41        | 8,974.21        | 7,102.24          | 8,783.08       | 9,475.38       | 11,172,70      | 10,906.16      | 13,481.61     |
| Total district-side program revenues   | 1,095,687.19    | 1,198,479.36   | 360,179.89      | 357,361.69      | 348,334.69        | 371,414.00     | 420,644.48     | 348,837.72     | 277,497.47     | 415,903.80    |
| Not (Expense)/Revenue  |                 |                |                 |                 |                   |                |                |                |                |               |
| Governmental activities  | (3,155,364.03)  | (2,888,527.94) | (3,209,151.92)  | (3,000,007.50)  | (2,873,705.88)    | (2,591,320.97) | (2,542,129.10) | (2,488,156.85) | (2,455,252.61) | (2,527,875.53 |
| Business-type activities   | (6,826.78)      | (0,556.86)     | (6,823.21)      | (6,668.24)      | (11,704.67)       | (8,890.66)     | (8,348.34)     | (5,784.25)     | (6,017.52)     | (6,271.30     |
| Total district-wide net expense  | (3,161,990.81)  | (2,807,084.80) | (3,215,975.13)  | (3,006,675.83)  | (2,885,410.56)    | (2,600,211.53) | (2,550,477.44) | (2,483,841.10) | (2,461,270,13) | (2,534,146.83 |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position<br>Governmental activities:<br>Taxes: |                 |                |                 |                 |                   |                |                |                |                |               |
| Property taxes, levied for general purposes  | 2,144,261.00    | 2,088,658.00   | 2,047,702.00    | 2,007,551.00    | 1,968,188.00      | 1,929,597.00   | 1,823,603.00   | 1,885,888.00   | 1,848,908.00   | 1,731,136.00  |
| Federal and State aid not restricted   | 826,930.96      | 827,567.00     | 848,042.63      | 837,226.65      | 842,985.23        | 1,172,767.30   | 1,084,701.93   | 787,863.10     | 830,595.48     | 707,517.60    |
| Tuition (other than special schools)   |                 |                | 16,617.49       |                 |                   | 2 1-0          |                | 100            | 100            |               |
| Investment earnings  | 13,891.48       | 13,529.37      | 4,755.13        | 4,419.36        | 4,772.34          | 4,455.00       | 4,013.34       | 2,731.49       | 3,814.72       | 7,542.2       |
| Miscellaneous Income<br>N.J. Economic Development Authority grants                       | 8,830.63        | 5,366.78       | 3,606.96        | 2,372.22        | 8,004.63          | 211.21         | 1,544.78       | 1,861.86       | 4,067.19       | 22,892.5      |
| Transfera  | (8,097.72)      |                | (8,070.72)      | (7,810.35)      | (7,862,17)        | (9,942.06)     | (9,786.28)     | (7,248.50)     | (7,465,83)     | (7,803.81     |
| Total governmental activities  | 2,985,818.34    | 2,935,098.15   | 2,912,662,49    | 2,843,758.87    | 2,816,288.03      | 3,097,088.45   | 3,004,076.77   | 2,671,083.94   | 2,679,919.58   | 2,461,284.81  |
| Business-type activities:  |                 |                |                 |                 |                   |                |                |                |                |               |
| Investment samings   | 12.35           | 14.32          | 17.90           | 1248            | 20.11             | 22.31          | 19.58          | 19.40          | 37.39          | 51.70         |
| Transfers  | 9,097.72        |                | 8,070.72        | 7,810.35        | 7,682.17          | 9,942.06       | 0,786.26       | 7,248.50       | 7,465.83       | 7,803.81      |
| Total business-type activities   | 8,110.07        | 14.32          | 8,088.62        | 7,822.83        | 7,682.28          | 9,964.37       | 9,805.86       | 7,267.99       | 7,503.22       | 7,855.56      |
| Total district-wide general revenues   | 2,983,928.41    | 2,835,112.47   | 2,920,741.11    | 2,851,581.70    | 2,823,970,31      | 3,107,062.82   | 3,013,882.63   | 2,678,351.93   | 2,687,422.78   | 2,469,140.20  |
| Change in Het Position   |                 |                |                 |                 |                   |                |                |                |                |               |
| Governmental activities  | (169,547.80)    | 48,570.21      | (295,499.43)    | (156,248.72)    | (57,417.95)       | 505,767.48     | 481,947.67     | 182,927.09     | 224,686.95     | (68,590.92    |
| Business-type activities   | 1,483.29        | (8,542.54)     | 1,265.41        | 1.154.59        | (4,022.39)        | 1,073.81       | 1,457.52       | 1,483.74       | 1,485.70       | 1,584.29      |
| Total district-wide change in net position   | \$ (168,064.40) | \$ 38,027.67   | \$ (295,234.02) | \$ (155,004.13) | \$ (61,440,24)    | \$ 508,841.29  | \$ 463,405.10  | \$ 184,410,83  | \$ 226,152,65  | \$ (65,006.63 |

BOARD OF EDUCATION SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fund Balances - Governmental Funds, Last Tan Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

| General Fund Restricted Assigned Unassigned Reserved Unreserved Total general fund               | \$ 1,142,660,72<br>54,587.86<br>143,588.34<br>\$ 1,340,856.82 | \$ 878,757.45<br>394,149.00<br>251,659.00<br>\$ 1,514,565.54 | \$ 1,019,890.12<br>511,989.00<br>193,129.00<br>\$ 1,725,107.12 | ** **  | 960,587.07<br>467,243.50<br>562,600.65<br>1,880,431.22 | \$ 942,772.68<br>570,234.03<br>551,993.00<br>561,993.01 |   | \$ 952,896.90<br>377,901.00<br>819,077.10 | \$ 764,428.86<br>243,281.76<br>631,483.61<br>8 1,639,294.22 | \$ 374,983.16<br>285,011.00<br>470,787.00 | n   n    | \$ 278,640.10<br>228,819.48<br>494,196.52<br>\$ 1,000,658.10 |
|--|---|--|--|--------|--|---|---|---|---|---|----------|--|
| Restricted, reported in:<br>Capital projects fund<br>Debt service fund<br>Assigned, reported in: | os.   |  |  |        | 1-   |   |   | i   |   |   | **       |  |
| Capital projects fund<br>Reserved<br>Unreserved, reported in:                                    |   | *  | V  |        | v  |   | * |   |   | •   |          | ,  |
| Total all other governmental funds   |   |  | -  | 50     | İ  |   | - | 1   |   | 8   | 95       | Н  |
| Total Fund Balances  | \$ 1,340,856.92   | \$ 1,514,565.54  | \$ 1,725,107.12  | \$ 1,8 | \$ 1,890,431.22  | \$ 2,078,929.71   |   | \$ 2,149,965.00                           | \$ 1,639,204.23   | \$ 1,139,761.16                           | \$ 1,000 | \$ 1,000,658.10  |

Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds, Last Yes Riscal Years (modified acrual basis of accounting) Unsudised

|  |                 |                |              | F                                       | Facal Year Ending June 30, | 10.30          |                |                |               |                |
|--|-----------------|----------------|--------------|---|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|  | 2018            | 2016           | 2017         | 2016                                    | 2015                       | 2014           | 2013           | 2012           | 2011          | 2010           |
| Revenues                                     |                 | -              |              |   | 00 000 000 0               |                | -              |                |               |                |
| Tuttion charses                              | \$ 2,144,201.00 | a 2,088,008.00 | 16.617.40    |   | 4 1,666,166,40             | OF 180 000 1 8 | 9 1,823,043,00 | 00.098,098,1 & | 4 1,848,MBLUU | 9 1,731,136,00 |
| Interest earnings                            | 13,691.48       | 13,529,37      | 4,755.13     |   | 4,772.34                   | 4,456.00       | 4,013.34       | 2731.40        | 3,814,72      | 754235         |
| Mecallaneous                                 | 6,630.63        | 5,365.78       | 3,605.08     | 2,372.22                                | 8,004.63                   | 21121          | 1,544.78       | 1,851.86       | 4,067.19      | 22,892.57      |
| State sources                                | 1,006,073.78    | 824,402.23     | 750,697.63   |   | 750,402.88                 | 774,245,36     | 786,906.03     | 759,980,22     | 623,747.16    | 722,980,33     |
| Federal sources                              | 425,825.94      | 429,455.90     | 448,700.48   | 1                                       | 433,815.00                 | 781,152.05     | 708,963,00     | 365,638.80     | 59'907'00*    | 38,959,55      |
| Total reverses                               | 3,507,882.83    | 3,471,300.28   | 3,272,087.69 | 3,199,956.90                            | 3,166,182.86               | 3,460,861.52   | 3,426,002.16   | 3,016,097.46   | 2,953,976,70  | 2,671,510.70   |
| Expenditures                                 |                 |                |              |   |                            |                |                |                |               |                |
| Instruction                                  |                 |                |              | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 |                            |                |                |                |               |                |
| Regular Instruction                          | 935,166.03      | 1,013,4125.52  | 1,010,782.21 | 1,008,874.34                            | 870,689.00                 | 10345,198      | S15,964.97     | 750,230,37     | 705,078.10    | 946,903.29     |
| Special education instruction                | 327,941,90      | 280,224.25     | 244,879.87   | 256,366.71                              | 262,767.62                 | 285,854.42     | Market 14      | 264,882,83     | 220,562,58    | 250,827.08     |
| Other instruction                            | 139,978.36      | 130,430.82     | 123,917.90   | 129,328.03                              | 111,417.75                 | 67,541.08      | 62,113.00      | 161,901.21     | 161,078.23    | 136,080.05     |
| Support Services:                            |                 |                |              |   |                            |                |                |                |               |                |
| Tuition                                      | 215,368,19      | 130,653.12     | 71,167.45    | 33,167,00                               | 75, SOE 88                 | 40,441.00      | 16,063.03      | 27,887.50      | 27,854.05     | 40,283.17      |
| Student and instruction related services     | 367,433,73      | 328,063.81     | 416,289.52   | 447,686.44                              | 430,553.24                 | 336,960,22     | 358,201,38     | 268,380.17     | 327,523,56    | 307,148.31     |
| School administrative services               | 80,584.08       | 60,565.70      | 60,403.88    | 60,616.56                               | 81,620,58                  | 56,500.00      | 55,907.96      | 68,826,36      | 57,778.06     | 55,471.07      |
| General and business administrative services | 195,487.73      | 207,902.19     | 200,405.88   | 200,868.PM                              | 202,800,74                 | 192,200,16     | 180,225.82     | 187,497,42     | 181,005.97    | 188,151,57     |
| Plant operations and maintenance             | 200,599.87      | 226,960.31     | 224,874,08   | 253,072,28                              | 256,040,04                 | 218,047,07     | 189,708.32     | 106,169.16     | 207, 962, 46  | 230,306,98     |
| Pupil transportation                         | 224,564.91      | 161,563.82     | 162,230,21   | 156,245.93                              | 158,258.93                 | 132,676.67     | 162,839.16     | 149,008.26     | 132,078.38    | 139,012.70     |
| Employee benefits                            | 062,829,53      | 003,556.60     | 741,842.06   | 719,173.60                              | 643,921.78                 | 862,740.04     | 686,964.27     | 612,835.70     | 585,342,36    | 584,208.59     |
| Charter Schools                              | 74,978.00       | 39,654.00      | 25,914.00    |   |                            | 26,306.00      |                |                |               | 19,356.00      |
| Capital outlay                               | 69,593.42       | 105,873,73     | 148,664.03   | 113,256,23                              | 66,611,43                  | 47,808.02      | 10,303.75      | 64,927.88      | 3,335.00      | 106.525.00     |
| Total expenditures                           | 3,783,483,73    | 3,681,940.86   | 3,429,341.07 | 3,378,645.54                            | 3230,555.07                | 2,948,958.69   | 2,915,802.60   | 2,869,745.90   | 2,679,803.60  | 3,005,450.85   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues              | (ne are ser)    | (210 541 58)   | 187.953.381  | (178,646,14)                            | 151 272 381                | 530 709 BC     | Ac 022 003     | 140 361 64     | 274 175 10    | 1375 OAD 157   |

BOARD OF EDUCATION
SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds, Last Ten Flecal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

\$ (186,498.49) (8,070.72) \$ (165,324.10) \$ (210,541,58) (8,097.72) \$ (173,708.62) Other Financing sources (uses)

N.J. Economic Development Authority grants
Transfers in
Transfers out
Total other financing sources (uses) Net change in fund balances

Source: District records

Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures

0.00%

0.00%

0.00%

0.00%

0.00%

0.00%

2000

0.00%

0.00%

0.00%

\$ (141,743.96)

\$ 266,707.27

\$ 139,103.06

\$ 499,443.07

\$ 510,750.77

\$ (73,035.29)

(7,248.50)

(9,786.28)

(9,942.06)

(7,662.17)

(7,810.35)

2010

2011

2013

2014

Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2016 2015

2017

2018

2019

### General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)
Unaudited

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June 30, | Total           | <u>Tı</u> | uition | Interest       | Prior Year<br>Refunds | Do | nations | Mi | scellaneous |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|-----------------------|----|---------|----|-------------|
| 2010                          | \$<br>30,434.82 | \$        | -      | \$<br>7,542.25 | \$<br>100             | \$ | -       | \$ | 22,892.57   |
| 2011                          | 7,881.91        |           |        | 3,814.72       |                       |    |         |    | 4,067.19    |
| 2012                          | 4,583.34        |           |        | 2,731.49       |                       |    |         |    | 1,851.85    |
| 2013                          | 5,558.12        |           |        | 4,013.34       |                       |    |         |    | 1,544.78    |
| 2014                          | 4,666.21        |           |        | 4,455.00       |                       |    |         |    | 211.21      |
| 2015                          | 12,776.97       |           |        | 4,772.34       |                       |    |         |    | 8,004.63    |
| 2016                          | 6,791.57        |           |        | 4,419.35       |                       |    |         |    | 2,372.22    |
| 2017                          | 24,978.58       | 16,6      | 617.49 | 4,755.13       |                       |    |         |    | 3,605.96    |
| 2018                          | 18,885.15       |           |        | 13,529.37      |                       |    |         |    | 5,355.78    |
| 2019                          | 22,722.11       |           |        | 13,891.48      |                       |    |         |    | 8,830.63    |

Source: District records

### Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

### Sandyston Township

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended<br>December<br>31, | Vacant Land   | Residential    | Farm          | Commercial    | Industrial      | Apa | riment | To | otal Assessed<br>Value | Pul | olic Utilities | let Valuation<br>Taxable | Estimated Actual<br>(County<br>Equalized) Value | Total<br>Direct<br>School<br>Tax Rate |
|---|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----|--------|----|------------------------|-----|----------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 2010                                    | \$ 12,933,200 | \$ 205,131,800 | \$ 32,489,100 | \$ 20,104,200 | \$<br>2,373,100 | \$  |        | \$ | 273,031,400            | \$  | 634,888        | \$<br>273,666,288        | \$ 276,815,900                                  | 1.260                                 |
| 2011                                    | 12,335,500    | 206,092,100    | 32,481,600    | 20,534,700    | 2,373,100       |     |        |    | 273,817,000            |     | 703,921        | 274,520,921              | 274,602,009                                     | 1,308                                 |
| 2012                                    | 11,035,500    | 205,931,200    | 32,592,400    | 20,456,800    | 2,373,100       |     |        |    | 272,389,000            |     | 745,124        | 273,134,124              | 272,612,986                                     | 1.367                                 |
| 2013                                    | 10,065,600    | 205,923,200    | 33,272,400    | 20,557,800    | 2,373,100       |     |        |    | 272,192,100            |     | 730,033        | 272,922,133              | 241,708,092                                     | 1.368                                 |
| 2014                                    | 9,847,400     | 204,725,200    | 33,620,500    | 20,498,900    | 2,373,100       |     |        |    | 271,065,100            |     | 732,409        | 271,797,509              | 254,896,069                                     | 1.362                                 |
| 2015                                    | 6,027,800     | 169,773,000    | 29,637,200    | 17,823,500    | 2,112,800       |     |        |    | 225,374,300            |     | 853,490        | 226,227,790              | 239,858,743                                     | 1.657                                 |
| 2016                                    | 5,945,000     | 170,411,400    | 29,262,000    | 17,938,700    | 1,963,200       |     |        |    | 225,520,300            |     | 731,978        | 226,252,278              | 246,356,077                                     | 1.668                                 |
| 2017                                    | 5,964,800     | 171,603,000    | 28,963,000    | 17,885,100    | 1,963,200       |     |        |    | 226,379,100            |     |                | 226,379,100              | 244,406,764                                     | 1.660                                 |
| 2018                                    | 5,548,900     | 170,418,800    | 29,999,000    | 17,806,100    | 1,963,200       |     |        |    | 225,736,000            |     |                | 225,736,000              | 249,172,059                                     | 1.675                                 |
| 2019                                    | 5,557,800     | 171,380,300    | 29,013,400    | 17,802,700    | 1,963,200       |     |        |    | 225,717,400            |     |                | 225,717,400              | 245,196,067                                     | 1.680                                 |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

### Walpack Township

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended<br>December<br>31, | Va | cant Land | R  | esidential | Farm          | <br>Commercial  |   | Indust | rial | Apa | rtment | То | tal Assessed<br>Value | Pub | lic Utilities | N  | et Valuation<br>Taxable |   | maied Actual<br>(County<br>alized) Value | Total<br>Direct<br>School<br>Tax Rate |
|---|----|-----------|----|------------|---------------|-----------------|---|--------|------|-----|--------|----|-----------------------|-----|---------------|----|-------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| 2010                                    | s  | 85,100    | \$ | 645,250    | \$<br>523,950 | \$<br>1,077,400 | 5 |        | 15   | \$  |        | 5  | 2,331,700             | s   | 60,297        | \$ | 2,391,997               | s | 2,897,014                                | 0.000                                 |
| 2011                                    |    | 85,100    |    | 645,250    | 523,950       | 1,077,400       |   |        |      |     |        |    | 2,331,700             |     | 75,088        |    | 2,406,788               |   | 3,059,927                                | 0.000                                 |
| 2012                                    |    | 85,100    |    | 561,750    | 468,150       | 1,226,800       |   |        |      |     |        |    | 2,341,800             |     | 78,403        |    | 2,420,203               |   | 3,057,657                                | 0.000                                 |
| 2013                                    |    | 85,100    |    | 561,750    | 468,150       | 1,226,800       |   |        |      |     |        |    | 2,341,800             |     | 78,403        |    | 2,420,203               |   | 3,057,657                                | 0.000                                 |
| 2014                                    |    | 441,800   |    | 582,350    | 445,700       | 1,452,700       |   |        |      |     |        |    | 2,922,550             |     | 75,403        |    | 2,997,953               |   | 3,486,185                                | 0.000                                 |
| 2015                                    |    | 68,000    |    | 561,750    | 445,700       | 1,452,700       |   |        |      |     |        |    | 2,528,150             |     | 96,021        |    | 2,624,171               |   | 3,085,456                                | 0.000                                 |
| 2016                                    |    | 68,000    |    | 561,750    | 445,700       | 1,452,700       |   |        |      |     |        |    | 2,528,150             |     | 80,304        |    | 2,608,454               |   | 2,915,163                                | 0.003                                 |
| 2017                                    |    | 68,000    |    | 561,750    | 445,700       | 1,452,700       |   |        |      |     |        |    | 2,528,150             |     | 80,304        |    | 2,608,454               |   | 2,932,623                                | 0.000                                 |
| 2018                                    |    | 68,000    |    | 581,750    | 255,700       | 1,452,700       |   |        |      |     |        |    | 2,338,150             |     | 5,948         |    | 2,344,098               |   | 2,682,773                                | 0.000                                 |
| 2019                                    |    | 68,000    |    | 561,750    | 255,700       | 1,452,700       |   |        |      |     |        |    | 2,338,150             |     | 5,626         |    | 2,343,778               |   | 3,078,390                                | 0.000                                 |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

### Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (rate per \$100 of assessed value) Unaudited

### Sandyston Township

|                                      | Sch        | ool District Direct R                 | ate                                   | Over         | lapping Rates      |        |   |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|---|
| Fiscal Year<br>Ended<br>December 31, | Basic Rate | General<br>Obligation Debt<br>Service | Total<br>Direct<br>School Tax<br>Rate | Municipality | Regional<br>School | County | Total Direct and<br>Overlapping Tax<br>Rate |
| 2010                                 | 1.260      |                                       | 1.260                                 | 0.191        |                    | 0.410  | 1.861                                       |
| 2011                                 | 1,308      |                                       | 1.308                                 | 0.191        |                    | 0.435  | 1.934                                       |
| 2012                                 | 1.367      |                                       | 1.367                                 | 0.196        |                    | 0.465  | 2.028                                       |
| 2013                                 | 1.368      |                                       | 1.368                                 | 0.200        |                    | 0.439  | 2.007                                       |
| 2014                                 | 1.362      |                                       | 1.362                                 | 0.201        |                    | 0.490  | 2.053                                       |
| 2015                                 | 1.657      |                                       | 1.657                                 | 0.261        |                    | 0.547  | 2,465                                       |
| 2016                                 | 1.668      |                                       | 1.668                                 | 0.332        |                    | 0.553  | 2.553                                       |
| 2017                                 | 1.660      |                                       | 1.660                                 | 0.300        |                    | 0.581  | 2.541                                       |
| 2018                                 | 1.675      |                                       | 1.675                                 | 0.267        |                    | 0.643  | 2.585                                       |
| 2019                                 | 1.680      |                                       | 1.680                                 | 0.270        |                    | 0.651  | 2.601                                       |

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

### Walpack Township

|                                      | Sch        | ool District Direct R                 |                              | Over         | apping Rates       |        |   |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|---|
| Fiscal Year<br>Ended<br>December 31, | Basic Rate | General<br>Obligation Debt<br>Service | Total Direct School Tax Rate | Municipality | Regional<br>School | County | Total Direct and<br>Overlapping Tax<br>Rate |
| 2010                                 |            |                                       | 4                            |              |                    | 0.451  | 0.451                                       |
| 2011                                 |            | -                                     | -                            |              |                    | 0.578  | 0.578                                       |
| 2012                                 |            |                                       | F. 1                         |              |                    | 0.580  | 0.580                                       |
| 2013                                 | -          |                                       | -                            |              |                    | 0.596  | 0.596                                       |
| 2014                                 |            | -                                     |                              |              |                    | 0.602  | 0.602                                       |
| 2015                                 |            |                                       |                              |              | 1.757              | 0.599  | 2.356                                       |
| 2016                                 | 0.003      |                                       | 0.003                        |              | 1.753              | 0.609  | 2.365                                       |
| 2017                                 | 7.0        |                                       |                              |              | 0.860              | 0.643  | 1.503                                       |
| 2018                                 | 108        |                                       |                              |              | •                  | 0.658  | 0.658                                       |
| 2019                                 | 0-         |                                       |                              |              |                    | 0.754  | 0.754                                       |

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

### Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Ten Years Ago Unaudited

### Sandyston Township

|                                   |    |                              | 2019      |  |                              | 2009          |  |
|-----------------------------------|----|------------------------------|-----------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30.        |    | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Rank      | % of Total District Net Assessed Value | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Rank          | % of Total District Net Assessed Value |
| Tisca Toas Effect durie oo,       | -  | Value .                      | 1 460 115 | 10000000 1000                          | Value                        | - Italia      | 73303360 4000                          |
| Dingmans Choice & Delaware Bridge | \$ | 1,500,000                    | 1         | 0.005496073                            |                              |               |  |
| Global Signal Acquistions IV, LLC |    | 1,232,000                    | 2         | 0.004514108                            |                              |               |  |
| Hidden Acres Farm                 |    | 949,700                      | 3         | 0.003479747                            |                              |               |  |
| Shi Resources, LP                 |    | 876,500                      | 4         | 0.003211539                            |                              |               |  |
| Ariben Realty, LLC                |    | 834,200                      | 5         | 0.003056549                            |                              |               |  |
| Naftal, Marvin J & Frances G. TST |    | 780,700                      | 6         | 0.002860523                            |                              | Not Available |  |
| Individual Taxpayer #1            |    | 688,500                      | 7         | 0.002522698                            |                              |               |  |
| Individual Taxpayer #2            |    | 662,100                      | 8         | 0.002425967                            |                              |               |  |
| Individual Taxpayer #3            |    | 587,900                      | 9         | 0.002154094                            |                              |               |  |
| Barbagallo Realty                 |    | 581,300                      | 10        | 0.002138725                            |                              |               |  |
| Total                             | \$ | 8,692,900                    |           | 2.97%                                  | \$ -                         | •             | 0.00%                                  |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

### Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Ten Years Ago Unaudited

### Walpack Township

|                                  |                             | 2019 |  |                              | 2009          |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30,       | Taxable<br>ssessed<br>Value | Rank | % of Total<br>District Net<br>Assessed Value | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Rank          | % of Total<br>District Net<br>Assessed Value |
| Walpack Inn                      | \$<br>982,800               | 1    | 0.406081639                                  |                              |               |  |
| Kenneth Salazar, LLC             | 469,900                     | 2    | 0.194157267                                  |                              |               |  |
| Cedar Valley Farm, LLC           | 113,900                     | 3    | 0.047062168                                  |                              |               |  |
| Maurus-Sullivan Joyce            | 86,300                      | 4    | 0.035658166                                  |                              |               |  |
| Maglio, Kelly                    | 85,400                      | 5    | 0.028486104                                  |                              |               |  |
| Overlook Rod & Gun               | 77,000                      | 6    | 0.031815513                                  |                              |               |  |
| Heigis, James C/O Walpack        | 74,000                      | 7    | 0.030575948                                  |                              | Not Available |  |
| Commerce Street Associates, Inc. | 65,900                      | 8    | 0.027229121                                  |                              |               |  |
| Fuller, Virginia                 | 63,850                      | 9    | 0.026382084                                  |                              |               |  |
| Wycalek, Janina                  | 59,200                      | 10   | 0.024460758                                  |                              |               |  |
| Total                            | \$<br>2,078,250             |      | 85.19%                                       | \$ -                         |               | 0.00%  |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

# Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

### Sandyston Township

Collected within the Fiscal Year of the

| Fiscal Year           |    |                              | <br>Le          | vy                    | Collections in |                     |    | Total Collections to Date |                       |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|----|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------|----|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Ended<br>December 31, |    | es Levied for<br>Fiscal Year | Amount          | Percentage of<br>Levy | Su             | Subsequent<br>Years |    | Amount                    | Percentage of<br>Levy |  |  |  |
| 2009                  | \$ | 4,989,934                    | \$<br>4,791,800 | 96.02%                | \$             | 162,537             | \$ | 4,954,337                 | 99.28%                |  |  |  |
| 2010                  |    | 5,105,239                    | 4,946,070       | 96.88%                |                | 135,073             |    | 5,081,142                 | 99.52%                |  |  |  |
| 2011                  |    | 5,314,094                    | 5,153,648       | 96.98%                |                | 115,934             |    | 5,269,582                 | 99.16%                |  |  |  |
| 2012                  |    | 5,560,224                    | 5,389,103       | 96.92%                |                | 130,554             |    | 5,519,657                 | 99.27%                |  |  |  |
| 2013                  |    | 5,485,293                    | 5,319,151       | 96.97%                |                | 120,842             |    | 5,439,993                 | 99.17%                |  |  |  |
| 2014                  |    | 5,592,756                    | 5,415,225       | 96.82%                |                | 135,657             |    | 5,550,882                 | 99.25%                |  |  |  |
| 2015                  |    | 5,586,657                    | 5,432,289       | 97.23%                |                | 130,061             |    | 5,562,350                 | 99.56%                |  |  |  |
| 2016                  |    | 5,805,903                    | 5,647,200       | 97.26%                |                | 106,525             |    | 5,753,725                 | 99.10%                |  |  |  |
| 2017                  |    | 5,758,332                    | 5,612,345       | 97.46%                |                | 104,837             |    | 5,717,183                 | 99.28%                |  |  |  |
| 2018                  |    | 5,844,546                    | 5,718,002       | 97.83%                |                |                     |    | 5,718,002                 | 97.83%                |  |  |  |

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

### Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

### Walpack Township

| Fiscal Year           |         |                             | Collected within the F |        | Fiscal Year of the    | Colle | ctions in        | Total Collections to Date |        |                       |  |
|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------|------------------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--|
| Ended<br>December 31, | 10 E-04 | s Levied for<br>Fiscal Year |                        | Amount | Percentage of<br>Levy |       | sequent<br>'ears | Amount                    |        | Percentage of<br>Levy |  |
| 2009                  | \$      | 13,182                      | \$                     | 13,182 | 100.00%               | \$    |                  | \$                        | 13,182 | 100.00%               |  |
| 2010                  |         | 10,853                      |                        | 10,853 | 100.00%               |       | -                |                           | 10,853 | 100.00%               |  |
| 2011                  |         | 10,855                      |                        | 10,855 | 100.00%               |       |                  |                           | 10,855 | 100.00%               |  |
| 2012                  |         | 17,288                      |                        | 13,142 | 76.02%                |       |                  |                           | 13,142 | 76.02%                |  |
| 2013                  |         | 17,880                      |                        | 15,520 | 86.80%                |       | 2,352            |                           | 17,872 | 99.95%                |  |
| 2014                  |         | 18,048                      |                        | 16,904 | 93.66%                |       | 1,144            |                           | 18,048 | 100.00%               |  |
| 2015                  |         | 61,825                      |                        | 56,921 | 92.06%                |       |                  |                           | 56,921 | 92.06%                |  |
| 2016                  |         |                             |                        | -      | 0.00%                 |       |                  |                           |        | 0.00%                 |  |
| 2017                  |         | 22,178                      |                        | 22,178 | 100.00%               |       |                  |                           | 22,178 | 100.00%               |  |
| 2018                  |         | 15,424                      |                        | 15,265 | 98.96%                |       |                  |                           | 15,265 | 98.96%                |  |

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

### Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

|                                     |    |                               | Gov | vernmenta         | al Activi | ties            |       |                              |        | ess-Type<br>ivities |       |          |                                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------|------------------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|----------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | O  | General<br>bligation<br>Bonds |     | cates of cipation |           | apital<br>eases | Antie | Bond<br>cipation<br>s (BANs) | Capita | l Leases            | Total | District | Percentage of<br>Personal<br>Income | Per Capita |
| 2010                                | \$ | -                             | \$  |                   | \$        | -               | \$    | -                            | \$     |                     | \$    | -        | 0.00%                               |            |
| 2011                                |    |                               |     |                   | 37        |                 |       |                              |        |                     |       |          | 0.00%                               |            |
| 2012                                |    |                               |     |                   |           |                 |       |                              |        |                     |       |          | 0.00%                               |            |
| 2013                                |    |                               |     |                   |           |                 |       |                              |        |                     |       |          | 0.00%                               | -          |
| 2014                                |    |                               |     |                   |           |                 |       |                              |        |                     |       |          | 0.00%                               |            |
| 2015                                |    |                               |     |                   |           |                 |       |                              |        |                     |       |          | 0.00%                               | 1.2        |
| 2016                                |    |                               |     |                   |           |                 |       |                              |        |                     |       |          | 0.00%                               |            |
| 2017                                |    |                               |     |                   |           |                 |       |                              |        |                     |       |          | 0.00%                               | 1.6        |
| 2018                                |    |                               |     |                   |           |                 |       |                              |        |                     |       |          | 0.00%                               | 11.0       |
| 2019                                |    |                               |     |                   |           |                 |       |                              |        |                     |       |          | 0.00%                               |            |

### Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

### General Bonded Debt Outstanding

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | General Obligation Bonds |  | Ded | uctions | Bond | General<br>led Debt<br>standing | Percentage of<br>Actual Taxable<br>Value of<br>Property | Per Capita |   |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----|---------|------|---------------------------------|---|------------|---|
| 2010                                | \$                       |  | \$  |         | \$   |                                 | 0.00%   | \$         | * |
| 2011                                |                          |  |     |         |      |                                 | 0.00%   |            |   |
| 2012                                |                          |  |     |         |      |                                 | 0.00%   |            |   |
| 2013                                |                          |  |     |         |      | -                               | 0.00%   |            | - |
| 2014                                |                          |  |     |         |      | -                               | 0.00%   |            |   |
| 2015                                |                          |  |     |         |      | -                               | 0.00%   |            | - |
| 2016                                |                          |  |     |         |      |                                 | 0.00%   |            | - |
| 2017                                |                          |  |     |         |      |                                 | 0.00%   |            | + |
| 2018                                |                          |  |     |         |      |                                 | 0.00%   |            | - |
| 2019                                |                          |  |     |         |      |                                 | 0.00%   |            | - |

### Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31, 2018 Unaudited

|   |        | yston<br><u>iship</u> |    | Walpack<br>Township |
|---|--------|-----------------------|----|---------------------|
| Net Direct Debt of School District<br>as of December 31,2018    | \$     |                       | \$ |                     |
| Net Overlapping Debt of School District:<br>Municipal (100%)    |        |                       |    | 15                  |
| Regional School Share   |        | 89,154.71             |    | -                   |
| County of Sussex Share (1)                                      | 1,5    | 07,342.84             |    | 14,180.40           |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt as of December 31,2018 | \$ 1,5 | 96,497.55             | s  | 14,180.40           |
| as of December 31,2010  | φ 1,5  | 30,487.00             | 4  | 14,100.40           |

<sup>(1)</sup> Sandyston Township - 1.468% Walpack Township - 0.014%

Equalized

## BOARD OF EDUCATION SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT

### Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

### Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018

Sandyston

Walpack

|   |    |           |      |   |       | Township   |       | Township   | V  | Justion Basis  |
|---|----|-----------|------|---|-------|--|-------|--|----|--|
|   |    |           |      | 2016<br>2017<br>2018                                | \$    | 242,860,543<br>249,261,286<br>244,594,214<br>736,716,043 | 5     | 2,714,355<br>2,755,923<br>2,614,503<br>8,084,781 | 5  | 245,574,898<br>252,017,209<br>247,208,717<br>744,800,824 |
|   |    |           | Aver | age equalized                                       | value | ation of taxable   | propa | ny   | \$ | 248,266,941  |
|   |    |           | Tota | t limit (2.5% of<br>I Net Debt App<br>Legal debt ma | dicab | age equalization<br>le to Limit                          | valu  | 9)   | \$ | 6,206,674  |
|   |    |           |      |   |       | Fiscal Year  |       |  |    |  |
|   |    | 2015      |      | 2016  |       | 2017   |       | 2018   |    | 2019   |
| Debt limit  | 5  | 6,288,661 | \$   | 6,327,572   | \$    | 6,228,312  | \$    | 6,209,546  | \$ | 6,206,674  |
| Total net debt applicable to limit                                      | _  |           | _    |   | _     |  | _     |  | _  |  |
| Legal debt margin   | 5  | 6,288,661 | 5    | 6,327,572   | \$    | 6,228,312  | 5     | 6,209,546  | \$ | 6,206,674  |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit<br>as a percentage of debt limit |    | 0.00%     |      | 0.00%   |       | 0.00%<br>Fiscal Year                                     |       | 0.00%  |    | 0.00%  |
|   |    | 2010      |      | 2011  |       | 2012   |       | 2013   |    | 2014   |
| Debt limit  | \$ | 7,256,377 | \$   | 7,142,528   | \$    | 6,968,337  | \$    | 6,605,212  | s  | 6,461,248  |
| Total net debt applicable to limit                                      |    |           |      |   |       |  |       |  |    |  |
| Legal debt margin   | \$ | 7,258,377 | \$   | 7,142,528   | \$    | 6,868,337  | \$    | 6,605,212  | \$ | 6,461,248  |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit<br>as a percentage of debt limit |    | 0.00%     |      | 0.00%   |       | 0.00%  |       | 0.00%  |    | 0.00%  |

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

### Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

### Sandyston Township

| Year | Population |         | Pe | rsonal Income | 0.000 | pita Personal<br>ncoma |          | Unemployment<br>Rate |
|------|------------|---------|----|---------------|-------|------------------------|----------|----------------------|
| 2010 | 1,998 (    | Actual) | \$ | 78,241,680    | \$    | 39,160                 | (Actual) | 9.0%                 |
| 2011 | 1,998      | (Est.)  |    | 80,588,930    |       | 40,335                 | (Est.)   | 9.3%                 |
| 2012 | 1,967      | (Est.)  |    | 84,234,808    |       | 42,824                 | (Est.)   | 8.7%                 |
| 2013 | 1,929      | (Est.)  |    | 71,012,277    |       | 36,813                 | (Est.)   | 10.6%                |
| 2014 | 1,914      | (Est.)  |    | 65,236,776    |       | 34,084                 | (Est.)   | 5.2%                 |
| 2015 | 1,891      | (Est.)  |    | 68,425,157    |       | 35,127                 | (Est.)   | 5.2%                 |
| 2016 | 1,877      | (Est.)  |    | 64,444,032    |       | 34,722                 | (Est.)   | 4.7%                 |
| 2017 | 1,856      | (Est.)  |    | 64,490,432    |       | 34,747                 | (Est.)   | 4.5%                 |
| 2018 | 1,838      | (Est.)  |    | 65,866,568    |       | 35,836                 | (Est.)   | 4.1%                 |
| 2019 | 1,838      | (Est.)  |    | 67,183,899    |       | 36,553                 | (Est.)   |                      |

### Walpack Township

| Year | Population | Personal Income |    |         | pita Personal<br>ncome |          | Unemployment<br>Rate |
|------|------------|-----------------|----|---------|------------------------|----------|----------------------|
| 2010 | 16 (       | Actual)         | \$ | 583,936 | \$<br>36,496           | (Actual) | 0.00%                |
| 2011 | 16         | (Est.)          |    | 595,615 | 37,226                 | (Est.)   | 0.00%                |
| 2012 | 16         | (Est.)          |    | 607,527 | 37,970                 | (Est.)   | 0.00%                |
| 2013 | 16         | (Est.)          |    | 619,678 | 38,730                 | (Est.)   | 0.00%                |
| 2014 | 15         | (Est.)          |    | 252,495 | 16,833                 | (Est.)   | 0.00%                |
| 2015 | 15         | (Est.)          |    | 253,005 | 16,867                 | (Est.)   | 0.00%                |
| 2016 | 11         | (Est.)          |    | 245,300 | 22,300                 | (Est.)   | 0.00%                |
| 2017 | 11         | (Est.)          |    | 270,413 | 24,583                 | (Est.)   | 0.00%                |
| 2018 | 11         | (Est.)          |    | 276,463 | 25,133                 | (Est.)   | 12.50%               |
| 2019 | 11         | (Est.)          |    | 281,992 | 25,636                 | (Est.)   |                      |

#### Sources:

Population Information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented

70

Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Worldorce Development

# Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago Unaudited

|          |           | 2019               |  |           | 2010               |  |
|----------|-----------|--------------------|--|-----------|--------------------|--|
| Employer | Employees | Rank<br>[Optional] | Percentage of<br>Total Municipal<br>Employment | Employees | Rank<br>[Optional] | Percentage of<br>Total Municipal<br>Employment |
|          |           | Not Available      |  |           | Not Available      |  |
|          | 0         |                    | 0.00%  | 0         |                    | 0.00%  |
| Source:  |           |                    |  |           |                    |  |

### Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

|  | 2010 | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | 2014  | 2015  | 2016  | 2017  | 2018  | 2019  |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Function/Program                             |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Instruction                                  |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Regular                                      | 15.1 | 14.75 | 14.25 | 13.05 | 12.8  | 12.7  | 12.8  | 12.8  | 12.3  | 12.3  |
| Special education                            | 7.7  | 7     | 7.25  | 7.5   | 7     | 6.4   | 6.5   | 6.5   | 6.5   | 6.5   |
| Other instruction                            | 1.7  | 1.7   | 1.4   | 1.4   | 1.4   | 1.4   | 1.4   | 1.6   | 1.2   | 1.2   |
| Support Services:                            |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Student and instruction related services     | 1.2  | 1.2   | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1.1   | 1.1   |
| School administrative services               | 1    | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| General and business administrative services | 2.1  | 2.1   | 2     | 2.1   | 2.1   | 2.1   | 2.1   | 2.1   | 2.1   | 2.1   |
| Plant operations and maintenance             | 2    | 2.1   | 2.1   | 2.06  | 2.06  | 2.06  | 2.06  | 2     | 2.4   | 2.4   |
| Pupil transportation                         | 0.4  | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.47  | 0.47  | 0.54  | 0.54  |
| Total  | 31.2 | 30.25 | 29.4  | 28.51 | 27.76 | 27.06 | 27.33 | 27.47 | 27.14 | 27.14 |

Source: District Personnel Records

### Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

|                |            |                     |                  |                      |                   |            | Pupil/Teacher Ratio |                       |   |                                      |  |                                     |
|----------------|------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Fiscat<br>Year | Enrollment | perating penditures | ost Per<br>Pupil | Percentage<br>Change | Teaching<br>Staff | Elementary | Middle School       | Senior High<br>School | Average<br>Daily<br>Enrollment<br>(ADE) | Average Daily<br>Attendance<br>(ADA) | % Change in<br>Average Daily<br>Enrollment | Student<br>Attendance<br>Percentage |
| 2010           | 161.0      | \$<br>2,896,928     | \$<br>17,993     | 1.13%                | 18                | 1:9.1      |                     |                       | 160.7                                   | 151.9                                | 1.26%                                      | 94.52%                              |
| 2011           | 160.0      | 2,676,489           | 16,728           | -7.03%               | 19                | 1:8.4      |                     |                       | 155.2                                   | 148.3                                | -3.42%                                     | 95.55%                              |
| 2012           | 147.0      | 2,784,818           | 18,944           | 13.25%               | 19                | 1:7.7      |                     |                       | 144.3                                   | 137.8                                | -7.02%                                     | 95.50%                              |
| 2013           | 151.0      | 2,905,499           | 19,242           | 1.57%                | 19                | 1:7.9      |                     |                       | 150.6                                   | 1428                                 | 4.37%                                      | 94.82%                              |
| 2014           | 154.0      | 2,901,151           | 18,639           | -2.09%               | 18                | 1:8.5      |                     |                       | 147.9                                   | 140.8                                | -1.79%                                     | 95.20%                              |
| 2015           | 150.0      | 3,163,745           | 21,092           | 11.96%               | 17                | 1:8.82     |                     |                       | 148.2                                   | 136.1                                | 0.20%                                      | 91.84%                              |
| 2016           | 145.0      | 3,265,390           | 22,520           | 8.77%                | 18                | 1:8.14     |                     |                       | 145.4                                   | 137.6                                | -1.91%                                     | 94.66%                              |
| 2017           | 148.0      | 3,280,677           | 22,167           | -1.57%               | 18                | 1:8.27     |                     |                       | 147.9                                   | 140.5                                | 1.72%                                      | 94,98%                              |
| 2018           | 141.0      | 3,486,067           | 24,724           | 11.54%               | 17                | 1:8.29     |                     |                       | 140.9                                   | 135.6                                | -4.71%                                     | 96.21%                              |
| 2019           | 138.0      | 3,683,900           | 26,767           | 8.27%                | 17                | 1:8.12     |                     |                       | 132.9                                   | 126.2                                | -5.68%                                     | 94.99%                              |

Source: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

### School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| District Building                                   | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | 2014  | 2015  | 2016  | 2017  | 2018  | 2019  |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Sandyston - Walpack Elementary (19 )<br>Square Feet | 24694 | 24694 | 24694 | 24694 | 24694 | 24694 | 24694 | 24694 | 24694 | 24694 |
| Capacity (students)                                 | 210   | 210   | 210   | 210   | 210   | 210   | 210   | 210   | 210   | 210   |
| Enrollment  | 161   | 158   | 147   | 151   | 154   | 143   | 145   | 149   | 141   | 138   |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2019 Elementary = 1 Middle School = 0 Senior High School = 0 Other = 0

Source: District Facilities Office

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of alterations and additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

General Fund
Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Undistributed Expanditures—Required Maintenance for School Facilities 11-000-261-XXX

Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School School Facility

SP202929

\$ 53,717.21 \$ 53,717.21

\$ 72,248.43 \$ 45,914.67

\$ 40,117.37 \$ 40,117.37

\$ 63,848.95 \$ 83,848.95

\$ 65,105.69 \$ 65,105.69

\$ 60,675.58 \$ 60,575.59

\$625,617.73 \$ 54,225.63 \$ 625,617.73 \$ 54,225.63

2017

2018

2019

Pending Projects (wDOE Project #)

2015

2013

\$ 45,914.67

\$ 72,248.43

\$ 50,051.44 \$ 50,051.44 2014

\$ 99,714.76 \$ 99,714.78 2016

2010

2011

Total School Facilities

"School facilities as defined under EFCFA.
(N.J.A.C.8A28-1.2 and N.J.A.C.8A28-1.3)

Source: District records

### Insurance Schedule As of June 30, 2019 Unaudited

### Student Accident Insurance

|  | Coverage Dedu |                 |    | eductible |
|--|---------------|-----------------|----|-----------|
| School Alliance Insurance Fund:                              |               | 377             |    |           |
| Package Policy:  |               |                 |    |           |
| Blanket Real and Personal Property                           | \$            | 500,000,000     | \$ | 2,500     |
| General Liability including Automobile and Employee Benefits |               | 5,000,000       |    |           |
| Environmental Liability                                      | 1,000         | ,000/2,500,0000 |    | 10,000    |
| General Aggregate  |               | 100,000,000     |    |           |
| Fire Damage  |               | 2,500,000       |    |           |
| Medical Expenses   |               | 10,000          |    |           |
| Boiler & Machinery   |               | 100,000,000     |    | 2,500     |
| Crime Coverage:  |               | 50,000          |    | 1,000     |
| Blanket Dishonesty Bond                                      |               | 500,000         |    | 1,000     |
| Excess Liability   |               | 5,000,000       |    |           |
| School Board Legal Liability                                 |               | 5,000,000       |    | 10,000    |
| Employer's Liability   |               | 5,000,000       |    |           |
| Workers Compensation Policy                                  |               | Statutory       |    |           |
| Supplemental Indemnity                                       |               | Statutory       |    |           |
| Selective Insurance  |               |                 |    |           |
| Surety Bonds:  |               |                 |    |           |
| Board Secretary/Business Administrator                       |               | 25,000          |    |           |
| Treasurer of School Moneys                                   |               | 150,000         |    |           |
| Bollinger Insurance  |               |                 |    |           |
| Student Accident   |               | 100,000         |    |           |

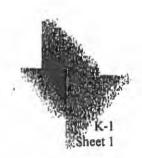
Source: District's records.

Single Audit Section



# T. M. Vrabel & Associates, LLC Accountants and Auditors

## Timothy M. Vrabel, RMA, PSA Chris C. Hwang, CPA



REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District County of Sussex, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated August 6, 2019.

### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management of the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District's internal control over financial reporting to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstance for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District's internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

350 Main Road, Suite 104 Montville, NJ 07045 973-953-7769, Fax; 973-625-8733 Email: tmvrabeldvc@optonline.net Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified. We did identify certain deficiencies in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item #2019-1 that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

### Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Timothy M. Vrabel Public School Accountant

License No. CS000698

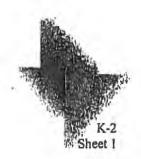
Chris C. W. Hwang Certified Public Accountant License No. CC033704

Montville, New Jersey August 6, 2019



# T. M. Vrabel & Associates, LLC Accountants and Auditors

## Timothy M. Vrabel, RMA, PSA Chris C. Hwang, CPA



REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; REPORT ON SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE REQUIRED BY TITLE 2 U.S. CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS (CFR) PART 200, UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS, COST PRINCIPLES AND AUDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR LETTER 15-08

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District County of Sussex, New Jersey

### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in <u>U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Compliance Supplement</u> and the New Jersey Compliance Manual <u>State Grants Compliance Supplement</u> that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2019. Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District's major state programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results Section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to its state programs.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District's major state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; in compliance with the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; and New Jersey Office of Management and Budget Circular Letter 15-08 Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Those standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and New Jersey OMB's

350 Main Road, Suite 104 Montville, NJ 07045 973-953-7769, Fax 973-625-8733 Email: tmvrabeldvc@optonline.net standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>, <u>Cost Principles</u>, and <u>Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> and New Jersey OMB's Circular Letter 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal and state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District's compliance with those requirements.

### Opinion on Each Major Federal and State program

In our opinion, the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District, in the County of Sussex, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

### Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District's internal control over compliance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as discussed below, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct non compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis.

A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by the those charged with governance. We consider the deficiencies in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item #2019-1 to be significant deficiencies.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control of compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>, <u>Cost Principles</u>, and <u>Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

We have audited the financial statements of the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and have issued our report thereon dated August 6, 2019, which contained an unmodified opinion on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Schedules of Expenditure of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Timothy M. Vrabel Public School Accountant

License No. CS000698

Chris C.W. Hwang

Certified Public Accountant License No. CC033704

Montville, New Jersey August 6, 2019

BOARD OF EDUCATION

AANDYSTON-WALPACK CORROLDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A. For the Flezzl Year Ended June 30, 2018

| Federal GrantonFase-Through<br>GrantonPromain Tible  | OFDA<br>or Grand<br>Number | Federal<br>FAM<br>Number       | Grant             | Award      | Balance<br>July 1, 2018 | Adisabnenta | Cesh         | Distracements | BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES Accounts Accounts Energy Expelies Energy | TURES<br>Encumbrances | Total       | Prior Years'<br>Balances | Accelus    | Belance June 30, 2018<br>its Deferred<br>ble Berymus | Due to<br>Grantor |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------|--|-------------------|
| U.S. Department of Treasury;<br>P.L. 81-674 (Impact)<br>Total U.S. Department of Treasury              | 84.041                     |                                | 711116-6/30/19 \$ | 357,878.74 |                         |             | 357,678.74   | \$ 357,878.74 |   |                       | 357,878.74  |                          |            |  |                   |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed -<br>Through State Department of Education:                      |                            |                                |                   |            |                         |             |              |               |   |                       |             |                          |            |  |                   |
| National School Lunch Program<br>National School Lunch Program<br>Total U.S. Department of Agriculture | 10.555                     | 191NJ304N1089<br>181NJ304N1089 | 81/05/8-THIT      | 1,478.58   | (213.43)                |             | 1,209.54     | 1,478.56      |   |                       | 1,478.58    |                          | C2999C     | ទ គោ   |                   |
| U.S. Department of Education Passed -<br>Through State Department of Education:                        |                            |                                |                   |            |                         |             |              |               |   |                       |             |                          |            |  |                   |
| Special Revenue Funds:<br>ESEA Tale I  | 84.010                     | S010A180030                    | 711/18-6/30/19    | 55.00      |                         |             |              | 96.00         |   |                       | 98.00       |                          | (96.00)    | 6  |                   |
| ES.E.A. Tile I   | 84.010                     | 8010A170030                    | 7/1/17-6/30/18    | 12,807.00  | (12,807,00)             |             | 12,807.00    |               |   |                       | ,           |                          | •          |  |                   |
| ESEA Tibe IIA  | 84.367A                    | 6367A180029                    | 7/1/18-8/30/19    | 2,098.00   | -                       |             |              | 2,096,00      |   |                       | 2,098.00    |                          | C2,0086.00 | 6  |                   |
| ESEA TRAIL   | M.367A                     | S367A170029                    | 7117-62018        | 2,567.00   | (2,367,00)              |             | 2,367.00     | 00 000 00     |   |                       | 00 000 00   |                          | 4000       |  |                   |
| FSEA THEN  | 84.424                     | S424A170031                    | 71117-6/30/18     | 10,000 20  | 110 000 001             |             | 10,000,00    | no months     |   |                       | Inches Long |                          | (40770)    | 6  |                   |
| LD.E.A. Part B. Basic  | 120.48                     | H027A180100                    | P11/18-6/30/19    | 40,643.00  |                         |             | 30,164.00    | 33,530,20     |   |                       | 33,539.20   |                          | (3,375.20) | 6  |                   |
| LDEA Part B. Basic   | 84.027                     | H027A170100                    | 711/17-8/30/18    | 34,640.00  | (22,824.90)             |             | 28,824.90    |               |   |                       |             |                          |            |  |                   |
| IDEA Part B, Preschool   | 64.173                     | H173A180114                    | 7/1/18-6/30/19    | 1,116.00   |                         |             |              | 1,116.00      |   |                       | 1,116.00    |                          | (1,116.00) | 6  |                   |
| LD.E.A. Part B, Preschool  | 64.173                     | H173A170114                    | 81/00/8-11/1/7    | 1,097.00   | (00.780,1)              |             | 1,097,00     |               |   |                       | •           |                          |            |  |                   |
| Rural Education Achievement Program  | 24.358                     | S358A180689                    | 711/18-6/30/19    | 21,141,00  |                         |             | 21,141.00    | 21,141.00     |   |                       | 21,141,00   |                          | •          |  |                   |
| Rural Education Achievement Program  | 84,358                     | \$358A170689                   | 81/0C8-71/117     | 21,203,00  | (21,203.00)             |             | 21,203.00    |               |   |                       |             |                          |            |  |                   |
| Total U.S. Department of Education (Fund 20)   | 14 20)                     |                                |                   |            | (76,498,90)             | 1           | 137,320 90   | 67,947.20     | -   | -                     | 67,947.20   |                          | (7,125.20) | 5  |                   |
|  |                            |                                |                   |            | and the same            |             | 4 408 B74 B1 |               |   |                       |             |                          | -          |  |                   |

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Awards and Flauncial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

BOARD OF EDUCATION
SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLATATED SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schoolule of Expenditures of State Francisi Assistance, Echequie B
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|    | State Grantor Processy Title                    | Grant or State<br>Project Mumber | Grant          | Amount      | Balance<br>July 1, 2018 | Adlustments | Coath               | BUDDETA  | BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES Accounts semantle Persible Excumb | Chambanes       | Testal       | Repergment of<br>Prior Years'<br>Balencon | Becelounts<br>Receivable | Balanca June 30, 2019<br>ds Deferred<br>ble Benerous | Due to<br>Goerlee | Buchystary<br>Becariotide | Cumdathe<br>Total |
|----|---|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------|--------------|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
|    | State Department of Education                   |                                  |                |             |                         |             |                     |  |  |                 |              |   |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |
|    | General Funds:                                  |                                  |                | -           |                         |             |                     |  |  |                 |              |   |                          |  |                   | at the sail of            |                   |
|    | Equalization Aid                                | 19-485-034-5120-078              | THIT STONE     | 465 T78 III | 146 754 441             |             | 46 758 44           | 8 405/100 M  |  |                 | 2 852,128.M  |   |                          |  |                   | 8 (15-15-24) 8            | 8 450,129.UU      |
|    | Cataondesi Transmortation Aid                   | 19.495.024.5120.014              | 77176-6/30/18  | 5,430,00    | -                       |             | 4,669.51            | 5,430.00   |  |                 | 5,430,00     |   |                          |  |                   | (\$40.49)                 | 5,430,00          |
|    | Categorical Transportation Aid                  | 18-495-034-5120-014              | 7HH7-6/30/18   | 11,363,00   | (1,131.07)              |             | 1,131.07            |  |  |                 | •            |   |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |
|    | Categorical Special Education Aid               | 19 495 034 5120 069              | 21118-67079    | 87,136.00   |                         |             | 78,462,73           | 67,138.00  |  |                 | 87,138.00    |   |                          |  |                   | (4.673.27)                | 67,136.00         |
|    | Categorical Special Education Aid               | 16 485 034 5120 069              | BLACES-THIT    | 87,138.00   | (8,673.48)              |             | 8,673.48            |  |  |                 |              |   |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |
|    | Categorical Security Aid                        | 19-495-034-5120-084              | 7H/18-6/30/18  | 2,651.00    |                         |             | 2,387,13            | 2,651.00   |  |                 | 2,651,00     |   |                          |  |                   | (TRITIES)                 | 2,651,00          |
|    | Categorical Security Aid                        | 18-495-034-5120-084              | 7HH7-6/30/18   | 2,651.00    | [262 66]                |             | 261.08              |  |  |                 |              |   |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |
|    | Per Pupil Growth Aid                            | 16-495-034-5120-097              | THIT-6/30/18   | 1,490.00    | (148.31)                |             | 148.31              |  |  |                 | •            |   |                          |  |                   | •                         |                   |
|    | PARCC Readment Aid                              | 18-495-034-5120-098              | Trint-6/30/18  | 1,490.00    | (146.31)                |             | 148.31              |  |  |                 |              |   |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |
|    | Professional Learning Community Aid             | 18-495-034-5120-101              | 7MM7-6/30/18   | 1,500.00    | (149.31)                |             | 140.31              |  |  |                 |              |   |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |
|    | Host Distribut Support Aid                      | 16-495-034-5120-102              | 711M7-6/30M8   | 1,740.00    | (מבתון                  |             | 173.20              |  |  |                 |              |   |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |
|    | Extraortinary Aid                               | 19-495-034-5120-044              | 7MMB-6/30M9    | 23,285,00   |                         |             |                     | 23,265,00  |  |                 | 27,265,00    |   | (23,285,00)              |  |                   |                           | 22,265.00         |
|    | Extraordinary Ald                               | 18-195-034-5120-044              | 77777-6/3078   | 13,359.00   | (13,359.00)             |             | 13,411,00           | 52 00  |  |                 | 22.00        |   |                          |  |                   |                           | 25.00             |
|    | Non-Public Transportation Ad                    | 19-105-034-5120-014              | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 00'096      |                         |             |                     | 860.00   |  |                 | 860.00       |   | (00 Des)                 |  |                   |                           | 00 098            |
|    | Non-Public Transportation Aid                   | 18485-034-5120-014               | BT/05/3-TM/17  | 422.00      | (422.00)                |             | 422.00              |  |  |                 |              |   |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |
|    | Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution    | 19-405-034-5094-003              | 7H/18-6/30/19  | 88,059.78   |                         |             | 69,659.12           | 88,058.78  |  |                 | 88,059.78    |   | (18,200.66)              |  |                   |                           | 84,059,78         |
|    | On-Behalf TPAF Penalon Contributions            | 19-495-034-5054-002              | 7n/n8-6/30/18  | 227,375.00  |                         |             | 227,375,00          | 227,375,00   |  |                 | 227,375,00   |   |                          |  |                   |                           | 227,375.00        |
|    | On-Behalf TPAF PRM Contributions                | 19-195-034-5094-001              | 81/00/8-81/1/1 | 102,137,00  |                         |             | 103,137.00          | 103,137.00   |  |                 | 100,137,00   |   |                          |  |                   |                           | 100,157,00        |
|    | On-Behalf TPAF LTDI Contributions               | 19-495-034-5094-004              | 771/16-6/30/19 | 48.00       |                         |             | 48.00               | 46.00  |  | ,               | 48 00        |   |                          |  |                   | -                         | 40.00             |
|    | Total Ganeral Funds                             |                                  |                |             | (70,827 00)             |             | 976,409 12          | 1,003,662,78   |  |                 | 1,000,062,78 |   | (42,445.68)              |  |                   | 155,835 00)               | 1,003,062,78      |
| 1  | Enterprise Funds:<br>State School Lanch Program | 19-100-010-3350-023              | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 8           |                         |             | 29.78               | 18<br>16   |  |                 | 36.46        |   | (6.68)                   |  |                   |                           | 36.65             |
| 13 | State School Lunch Program                      | 16-100-010-3350-023              | THIT-BISONB    | 28.71       | (5.82)                  |             | 36.70               | . 86   |  |                 | 36.45        |   | (8.60)                   |  |                   |                           | . 32              |
| 6  |   |                                  |                |             |                         | -           |                     |  | -  | -               |              |   | 200                      |  | -                 |                           |                   |
|    | Total All Funds                                 |                                  |                |             | \$ (70.032.92)          |             | \$ 978.444 82       | \$ 1,000,899.24  |  | 1               | 1,003,699.24 |   | \$ (42,452.34)           |  |                   | \$ (55,836.00)            | \$ 1,003,699.24   |
|    |   |                                  |                |             | £.                      |             | Deduct<br>On-Behall | On-Behalf TPAF Person Contributions  | or Charles   |                 | 20277,775    |   |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |
|    |   |                                  |                |             |                         |             | On-Berhal           | On-Behalf TPAF LTDI Contributions  | Pullians   |                 | 48.00        |   |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |
|    |   |                                  |                |             |                         | 5           | Total State Expen   | Total Base Expenditures Subject to Major Propram Determination \$ 573,339.24 | Major Propram C  | Detarmination 1 | 673,339.24   |   |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |
|    |   |                                  |                |             |                         |             |                     |  |  |                 |              |   |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |

# BOARD OF EDUCATION SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF AWARDS AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Note 1: General

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance present the activity of all federal and state programs of the Sandyston-Walpack Consolidated School District Board of Education. The Board of Education is defined in Note I:B. to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal awards and state financial assistance received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

### Note 2: Basis of Accounting

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Notes I:E and Note I:F. to the Board's basic financial statements. The information in the schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>, <u>Cost Principles</u>, and <u>Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u>. Therefore, some amounts presented in the schedules may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. Board has elected not to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

### Note 3: Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent year due to the state deferral and recording of the state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

# BOARD OF EDUCATION SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF AWARDS AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (CONCLUDED)

### Note 3: Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$1,211,00 for the general fund and \$-0- for the special revenue fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

| General Fund                             | S  | <u>Federal</u> 357,878.74 | s  | State<br>1,005,073.78 | \$  | Total<br>1,362,952.52 |
|--|----|---------------------------|----|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| Special Revenue Fund                     | -  | 67,947.20                 | -  | -                     | -   | 67,947.20             |
| Total Awards and<br>Financial Assistance | \$ | 425,825.94                | \$ | 1,005,073,78          | \$_ | 1.430,899.72          |

### Note 4: Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

### Note 5: Other

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amounts reported as On-Behalf TPAF Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for post-retirement medical benefits and the normal and accrued liability pension costs for the year ended June 30, 2019. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2019.

# BOARD OF EDUCATION SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Part I - Summary of Auditor's Results

| Financial Statement Section  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| A) Type of auditor's report issued:  | Unmodified          |
| B) Internal Control over financial reporting:  |                     |
| Material weakness(es) identified?     Were significant deficiencies identified     that were not considered to be material | yesXno              |
| weaknesses?  | X yes none reported |
| C) Noncompliance material to basic financial statements noted?   | yesXno              |
| Federal Awards Section - Not Applicable  |                     |

# BOARD OF EDUCATION SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Part I - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

### State Financial Assistance Section

| F) | Dollar threshold used to determine Type A<br>Programs   | \$ 750,000.00         |
|----|---|-----------------------|
| K) | Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?  | yesXno                |
| L) | Type of auditor's report on compliance for major programs.  | Unmodified            |
| M) | Internal Control over compliance:   |                       |
|    | Material weakness(es) identified?     Were significant deficiencies identified that were not considered to be | yesX_no               |
|    | material weaknesses?  | yesX none reported    |
| N) | Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with N.J. OMB Circular 15-08?     | yesXno                |
| 0) | Identification of major programs:   |                       |
|    | GMIS Number(s)  | Name of State Program |
| _  | 19-495-034-5120-078   | Equalization Aid      |
| _  | 19-495-034-5120-089   | Special Education Aid |
|    | 19-495-034-5120-084   | Security Aid          |

# BOARD OF EDUCATION SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (CONTINUED)

### Part 2 - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the reportable conditions, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 5.18 of Government Auditing Standards.

### Finding 2019-1

### Criteria or specific requirement:

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system to ensure compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

### Condition:

Because of a limited number of available personnel, it is not always possible to adequately segregate certain incompatible duties, so that one employee has access to both physical assets and the related accounting records, or to all phases of a transaction. Consequently, the possibility exists that unintentional or intentional errors or irregularities could exist and not be promptly detected. Certain functions, including payroll preparation, in the Board Office are handled by one person.

### **Questioned Costs:**

Not Applicable

### Context:

While this situation is not unusual in operations the size of the School District, management should be aware of this condition and realize that the concentration of duties and responsibilities in a limited number of individuals is not desirable from a control point of view.

### Effect:

Our audit did not reveal any significant errors or irregularities resulting from this lack of segregation of employees' duties and responsibilities.

### Recommendation:

Not Applicable

# BOARD OF EDUCATION SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (CONTINUED)

Part 3 - Schedule of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the reportable conditions, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

FEDERAL AWARDS - Not Applicable

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - Not Applicable

# BOARD OF EDUCATION SANDYSTON-WALPACK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR-YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

This section identifies the status of prior-year findings related to the basic financial statements and federal and state awards that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 6.12 of Government Auditing Standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>. <u>Cost Principles</u>, and <u>Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

### STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

### FINDING #2018-1

### Condition

Because of a limited number of available personnel, it is not always possible to adequately segregate certain incompatible duties, so that one employee has access to both physical assets and the related accounting records, or to all phases of a transaction. Consequently, the possibility exists that unintentional or intentional errors or irregularities could exist and not be promptly detected. Certain functions, including payroll preparation, in the Board Office are handled by one person.

### Current Status

Unchanged - See Finding #2019-1.